

## **BOARD PACKAGE**

Meeting
DECEMBER 19, 2018



#### **REGULAR MEETING**

A regular meeting of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County (the "HFA), Florida, will be held on Wednesday, December 19, 2018, at 5:30 p.m., in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Conference Room, located at 110 N.E. 3rd Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

#### **CALLING OF THE ROLL**

#### **CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS (1 through 4)**

- 1. Approval of October 17, 2018, Regular Meeting Minutes
- 2. Executive Director's (November Operational Report)
- 3. Broward County Community Development Corporation d/b/a Broward Housing Solutions (Mortgage Agreement and Promissory Note)
  - MOTION TO APPROVE Resolution of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida ("Housing Finance Authority"), approving an Amended and Restated Promissory Note ("Note") to be executed by Broward County Community Development Corporation, Inc. d/b/a Broward Housing Solutions ("BHS") in favor of the Housing Finance Authority, modifying the terms of a \$200,000 loan previously extended by the Housing Finance Authority to BHS that has matured; approving and authorizing the execution of an Amended and Restated Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement ("Mortgage"); authorizing the proper Officers of the Housing Finance Authority to execute all other documents and do all things necessary or advisable in connection with the Note or the Mortgage; and providing for severability and an effective date.
- 4. Dufresne CPA Services, PA (Accounting Services Agreement RLI #20190630- AS3)
  - <u>MOTION TO APPROVE</u> Resolution of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida ("Housing Finance Authority"), approving and authorizing execution of the agreement between Housing Financing Authority and Dufresne CPA Services, PA

("Agreement"); authorizing the proper Officers of the Housing Finance Authority to execute all other documents and do all things necessary or advisable in connection with entering into the agreement; and providing for severability and an effective date.

#### **REGULAR AGENDA**

#### **PRESENTATIONS**

5. Certified Public Accounting Firms – RLI #20190930-AS3 for Audit Services

I. Anthony Brunson P.A. ➤ Presentation Time - 5:40pm

II. Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC ➤ Presentation Time - 5:55pm

III. S. Davis & Associates, P.A. Presentation Time - 6:10pm

<u>MOTION TO APPROVE</u> final ranking of the qualified Accounting Firms for Request for Letters of Interest (RLI) No. 20190930-AS3; audit services in relation to the HFA Single and Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds, and authorize staff and County Attorney to proceed with negotiations.

6. Financial Reports Monthly Overview – Ms. Linda Dufresne

MOTION TO APPROVE the Housing Finance Authority monthly financial reports for the month of October 31<sup>st</sup>, and November 30, 2018.

7. Praxis at Deerfield Beach Project

MOTION TO APPROVE Resolution of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida (the "Housing Finance Authority") declaring its official intent to issue Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (the "Bonds") of the Housing Finance Authority to finance all or a portion of the costs of the acquisition, rehabilitation and equipping of certain multifamily housing facilities (Praxis of Deerfield Beach) located within Broward County, Florida, and other related purposes; approving the issuance of the Bonds, subject to certain further findings and conditions; authorizing the Housing Finance Authority to publish notice of and hold a public hearing pursuant to the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA); and providing an effective date.

8. HFA Investment Policy and Investment Portfolio Committee

<u>MOTION TO APPROVE</u> Resolution of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida, amending the investment policy to modify the composition of the investment portfolio committee; and providing for severability and an effective date.

- 9. MATTERS OF HFA MEMBERS
- 10. MATTERS FROM THE FLOOR
- 11. **NEXT BOARD MEETING**January 16, 2019
- 12. **ADJOURNMENT**



110 Northeast 3rd Street, Suite 300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301 Phone: 954.357.4900 Fax: 954.357.8221

www.broward.org/HFA

# MINUTES BOARD MEETING Wednesday, October 17, 2018

A regular Board Meeting of the Housing Finance Authority ("HFA") of Broward County was held on Wednesday, October 17, 2018, at 5:30 p.m., in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Conference Room, located at 110 Northeast 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

The Chair, Colleen LaPlant, called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m.

#### **CALLING OF THE ROLL**

A Roll Call was taken by Sonia Isme.

#### **Board Members Present**

Colleen LaPlant, Chair – Milette Manos, Vice Chair – Donna Jarrett-Mays, Secretary – Daniel D. Reynolds, Asst. Secretary – Ruth T. Cyrus, Member

#### **Board Members Absent**

John G. Primeau, Member – Jose Lopez, Member

#### <u>Staff</u>

Ralph Stone, Executive Director
Norman Howard, Manager
Sonia Isme, Secretary
Christine Barzey, Compliance Officer
Annika Ashton, Sr. Asst. County Attorney
Alicia Lobeiras, Asst. County Attorney

#### Also Present

Deborah Zomermaand, Financial Advisory Svcs Linda Dufresne, Dufresne CPA Services, P.A.

Mr. Stone requested consent item #4 (Broward County Community Development Corporation d/b/a Broward Housing Solutions (Mortgage Agreement and Promissory Note) be deferred to the next meeting, in order to address several questions that were raised; and stated that the deferment would not have an impact on the agreement.

#### CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS 1, 2, 3 and 5

- 1. Approval of September 19, 2018, Regular Meeting Minutes
- 2. Executive Director's (September) Operational Report
- 3. Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2018 Carry Forward and 2019 Bond Allocations

MOTION TO APPROVE Resolution of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida ("Housing Finance Authority") approving a plan of finance involving the issuance by Housing Finance Authority of its Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds in an aggregate face amount of not to exceed \$250,000,000 in one or more series; approving use of state-awarded private activity bond allocation ("Allocation") for Mortgage Credit Certificate Programs or Multifamily carry forward; authorizing the proper Officers and employees of the Housing Finance Authority to do all things necessary or advisable in connection with the plan of finance and ratifying prior actions regarding same; and providing an effective date for this Resolution.

MOTION TO APPROVE Resolution of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida (the "Housing Finance Authority") authorizing staff to carry forward 2018 Allocation; authorizing the request for 2019 Allocation; approving a plan of financing involving the issuance by the Housing Finance Authority of its Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds (the "Single Family Bonds") in an aggregate face amount of not to exceed \$250,000,000; approval of the Single Family Bonds as required by Section 147(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); authorizing the Housing Finance Authority to hold a public hearing in accordance with Section 147(f) of the Code; authorizing the proper Officers, the Executive Director and the employees and agents of the Housing Finance Authority to do all things necessary or advisable in connection with the plan of financing and the issuance of the Single Family Bonds; and providing an effective date for this Resolution.

MOTION TO APPROVE the Consent Agenda Items 1, 2, 3 and 5 excluding item #4.

MOTION was made by <u>Daniel D. Reynolds</u>, seconded by <u>Ruth T. Cyrus</u>, to approve Consent Agenda Items 1, 2, 3 and 5, excluding item #4. The motion carried unanimously.

6. Financial Reports September 30, 2018 Monthly Overview – Ms. Linda Dufresne

Ms. Dufresne provided an overview of the Monthly Financial Reports stating there were no significant difference from previous reporting; and have communicated with the Auditors to conduct a conference call to discuss the preparation of the September audit. As previously discussed, the annual budget will be included in the schedule as an informational item going forward. Ms. Dufresne also added that there would be audit adjustments that would affect the numbers for September 2018.

MOTION was made by <u>Milette Manos</u>, seconded by <u>Daniel D. Reynolds</u>, to approve the Housing Finance Authority monthly financial reports for September 30, 2018. The motion carried unanimously.

#### 7. Election of New Officers for Year 2019

The HFA board nominated the current officers by moving each officers up a position; and selected a new Assistant Secretary. The 2019 elected officers were identified as Milette Manos, Chair, Donna Jarrett-Mays, Vice Chair, Daniel D. Reynolds, Secretary, and Ruth T. Cyrus, Assistant Secretary.

MOTION was made by <u>Milette Manos</u>, seconded by <u>Daniel D. Reynolds</u>, to approve the Election of New Officers for Year 2019. The motion carried unanimously.

#### 8. Meeting and Conference dates for Year 2019

Ms. Manos inquired about the July meetings for both the HFA Board and Investment Committee (IC). Mr. Howard stated the IC would meet in July, and the recessed meetings in July is in regards to the HFA Board.

MOTION was made by <u>Daniel D. Reynolds</u>, seconded by <u>Donna Jarrett-Mays</u>, to approve Housing Finance Authority Board meeting dates and Conference dates set for Calendar Year 2019. The motion carried unanimously.

### 9. MATTERS OF HFA MEMBERS

The Chair recounted a previous discussion on cancelling the upcoming November meeting due to the Thanksgiving Holiday, and inquired if anyone had objections. Mr. Stone inquired legal counsel whether the cancellation of the meeting would interfere with the deferment of Item #4. Ms. Ashton confirmed that there would not be an issue with cancellation. The board agreed to cancel the deferred meeting on November 14, 2018 and resume on December 19<sup>th</sup>.

Motion was made by <u>Daniel D. Reynolds</u>, seconded by <u>Donna Jarrett-Mays</u>, to approve the cancellation of the November 14<sup>th</sup> meeting and resuming on December 19<sup>th</sup>. The motion carried unanimously.

#### 10. MATTERS FROM THE FLOOR

None.

### 11. NEXT BOARD MEETING

December 19, 2018

#### 12. **ADJOURNMENT**

The Chair, Colleen LaPlant hearing no further comments, questions or discussions adjourned the meeting at 5:42 p.m.



#### MEMORANDUM

Date: December 7, 2018

**To:** Housing Finance Authority Board Members

**Through:** Ralph Stone, Executive Director

From: Norman Howard, Manager

**Subject:** November Operational Report

#### **INVESTMENT COMMITTEE**

An Investment Committee (IC) quarterly meeting was held on October 17, 2018 Wednesday, at 4:00 p.m., at 110 N.E. 3rd Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Suite 300, and Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

## Investment Performance Portfolio (4th Quarter)

As required per Section 13 of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida Investment Policy, attached is the quarterly report regarding the status of the Authority's Investment Portfolio for the period ending September 30, 2018 (Attachment 1).

#### Attachments

- Performance Matrix
- Graph of Maturities, and
- Full Custody Statement

#### SINGLE-FAMILY

Information listed below is the foreclosure/bankruptcy report received from CitiMortgage for the months of September 2018 and October 2018. The report for the month of November 2018 has not been received from CitiMortgage to date.

Bankruptcy - September 2018

| Loan Count | Total | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lien | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lien | 1st Mort./Total | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mort./Total |
|------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 0          | \$0   | 0                    | 0                    | \$0             | \$0                         |

Foreclosure (180+ days) – September 2018

| Loan  | Total       | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lien | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 1st Mort./Total | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mort./Total |
|-------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Count |             |                      | Lien            |                 |                             |
| 10    | \$1,344,909 | 6                    | 4               | \$1,201,222     | \$143,687                   |

Bankruptcy - October 2018

| <u> </u>   |       |                      |                      |                 |                            |
|------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Loan Count | Total | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lien | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lien | 1st Mort./Total | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mort/Total |
| 0          | \$0   | 0                    | 0                    | \$0             | \$0                        |

Foreclosure (180+ days) - October 2018

|            | 00: 0.0.90  | =                    | ·                    |                 |                             |
|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Loan Count | Total       | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lien | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lien | 1st Mort./Total | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mort./Total |
| 9          | \$1,310,620 | 6                    | 3                    | \$1,203,436     | \$107,184                   |

Foreclosure (180+ days) – comparison between October 2017 to October 2018

| Comparison<br>Year | Foreclosures | 1st Mortgage<br>balance | 2nd Mortgage balance | Total       |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                    |              |                         |                      |             |
| October-17         | 7            | \$1,169,108             | \$36,504*            | \$1,205,612 |
| October-18         | 9            | \$1,203,436             | \$107,184**          | \$1,310,620 |
| Difference(+/-)    | 2            | \$34,328                | \$70,680             | \$105,008   |

Note: \* FY17 contain 7 foreclosures, 1 is a second mortgage.

## 2017 Mortgage Credit Certificate Program (MCC)

At this time, the HFA has nineteen (19) lenders participating in the January 2017 MCC Program. The program totals to date are as follows:

| MCC's by Lender                       | Commitments | Issued | Cancelled/Expired |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| Academy Mortgage Corporation          | 10          | 9      | 0                 |
| America's Mortgage Professionals, LLC | 8           | 4      | 0                 |
| Bank of America, N.A.                 | 10          | 6      | 0                 |

<sup>\*\*</sup> FY 18 contain 10 foreclosures, 4 are second mortgages.

| MCC's by Lender                      | Commitments | Issued | Cancelled/Expired |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| Banking Mortgage Services Corp       | 0           | 0      | 0                 |
| Centennial Bank                      | 0           | 0      | 0                 |
| Christensen Financial, Inc           | 3           | 1      | 0                 |
| CMG Financial, Inc.                  | 0           | 0      | 0                 |
| Cornerstone Home Lending             | 3           | 1      | 0                 |
| Florida State Mortgage Group, Inc    | 1           | 0      | 0                 |
| Gold Star Mtg. Financial Group       | 13          | 10     | 0                 |
| GSF Mortgage Corporation             | 0           | 0      | 0                 |
| Gulf Atlantic Funding Group, Inc.    | 0           | 0      | 0                 |
| Hamilton Funding Group               | 45          | 40     | 2                 |
| Home Mortgage Alliance Corp          | 1           | 0      | 0                 |
| Loan Depot, LLC                      | 1           | 0      | 0                 |
| Paramount Residential Mortgage Group |             |        |                   |
| (PRMG)                               | 74          | 53     | 0                 |
| Plaza Home Mortgage, Inc             | 4           | 0      | 0                 |
| The Mortgage Firm                    | 7           | 7      | 0                 |
| United Shores/United Wholesale       |             |        |                   |
| Mortgage                             | 1           | 0      | 0                 |
| Totals                               | 181         | 131    | 2                 |
| Income to date (FY2018): \$22,925    |             |        |                   |

## **MULTIFAMILY HOUSING BOND TRANSACTIONS**

2018 Multifamily housing transactions update for the month of December (Attachment 2).

### **MULTI-FAMILY COMPLIANCE MONITORING**

Multifamily compliance monitoring; reporting period September 21, 2018, to October 20, 2018.

## Monthly Compliance

Review of this month's bond reports shows all properties are following their respective Land Use Restriction Agreements (LURAs) except for Northwest Gardens V and Residences at Crystal Lake. The initial bond reports for Northwest Gardens V and Residences at Crystal Lake were submitted during this reporting period.

## Occupancy Report

The HFA Rental Occupancy Report for period September 21, 2018, to October 20, 2018, is included (Attachment 3).

#### Annual Management Review and Inspections

The following review and inspection was completed during the reporting period of September 21, 2018 to October 20, 2018

Lauderhill Point Apartments

The above listed property was in compliance with their respective LURA.



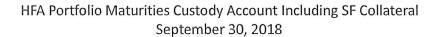
#### Housing Finance Authority of Broward County Florida Investment Performance - 2018

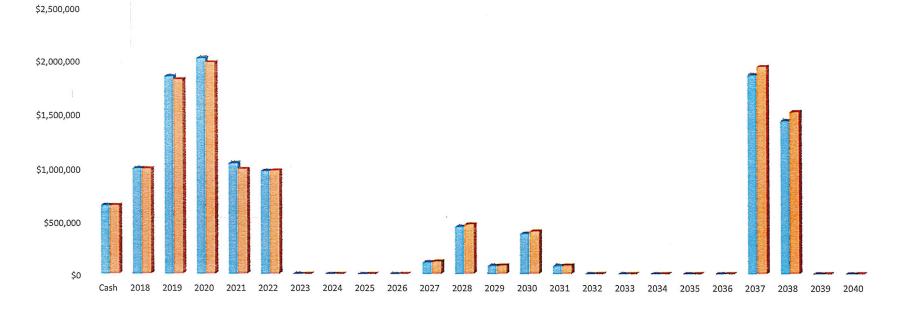
## Florida Local Government Investment

|           | HFA Custody Account | Trust -          | 3 Month        | Investment Policy Change Recommend |    | Recommended  |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----|--------------|
|           | BoNY                | Day to Day Fund* | Treasury Yield | Yes                                | No | Meeting Date |
| January   | 1.4200%             | 1.3800%          | 1.4600%        |                                    | X  | 1/17/2018    |
| February  | 1.4800%             | 1.5000%          | 1.6500%        |                                    |    |              |
| March     | 1.5500%             | 1.6700%          | 1.7300%        |                                    | X  | 3/21/2018    |
| April     | 1.5600%             | 1.8600%          | 1.8700%        |                                    |    |              |
| May       | 1.6100%             | 1.9200%          | 1.9300%        |                                    | X  | 5/16/2018    |
| June      | 2.9300%             | 1.9800%          | 1.9300%        |                                    |    |              |
| July      | 2.9400%             | 2.0500%          | 2.0300%        |                                    | X  | 7/18/2018    |
| August    | 2.9600%             | 2.0800%          | 2.1100%        |                                    | •  |              |
| September | 2.9700%             |                  | 2.1900%        |                                    |    |              |
| October   |                     |                  |                |                                    |    | 10/17/2018   |
| November  |                     |                  |                |                                    |    |              |

<sup>\* 30</sup> Day Yield

December





■ Par Value ■ Market Value

#### **Account Statement**

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018

Account 762278

Base Currency = USD

BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

CLIENT SERVICE MANAGER: CAROLINE COWART BNYM CORPORATE TRUST

10161 CENTURION PARKWAY, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256

904-645-1919

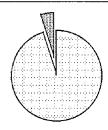
CAROLINE.COWART@BNYMELLON.COM

Go Paperless.

Securely access your accounts online to view your statements. Ask your BNY Mellon contact how we can help you access your account balances and activity in real time, receive your reports, enter your own transactions or submit an audit confirmation online. Also be sure to ask how NEXEN(SM) Gateway, our new cloud-based ecosystem, can help you.

Visit us at www.bnymellon.com

#### **Account Overview**



| Percent of all<br>Investments |   | Asset Classification     | Market Value  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| 95%                           | 0 | FIXED INCOME             | 11,370,333.03 |  |
| 5%                            | 0 | CASH AND SHORT TERM      | 652,516.84    |  |
| 100%                          |   | TOTAL OF ALL INVESTMENTS | 12.022.849.87 |  |

### **Summary of Assets Held by Asset Classification**

| Asset Classification                | Market Value                | Cost                          | Accrued Income    | Estimated<br>Annual Income | Market<br>Yield  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| FIXED INCOME<br>CASH AND SHORT TERM | 11,370,333.03<br>652,516.84 | 11,246,002 .83<br>652,516 .84 | 42,718.27<br>0.00 | 344,060 .47<br>12,584 .99  | 3.03 %<br>1.93 % |
| ACCOUNT TOTALS                      | 12,022,849 .87              | 11,898,519 .67                | 42,718.27         | 356,645.46                 | 2.97 %           |

## **Summary of Cash Transactions by Transaction Category**

| Transaction Category                           |                               | Current Period            |                          | Year-to-Date                    |                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                                                | Income                        | Principal                 | Realized<br>Gains/Losses | Income                          | Principal                    |  |
| OPENING BALANCE                                | 24,743.13-                    | 24,743.13                 |                          | 3.51                            | 3.51 -                       |  |
| DIVIDENDS<br>INTEREST<br>SALES AND REDEMPTIONS | 1,412.15<br>34,769.04<br>0.00 | 0.00<br>0.00<br>18,092.02 | 0.00<br>0.00<br>211.54 - | 39,061.89<br>154,947.13<br>0.00 | 0.00<br>0.00<br>8,214,075.33 |  |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018 Account 762278 Base Currency = USD

BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

## Summary of Cash Transactions by Transaction Category - Continued

|                                                               |                            | Current Period                  | -                        | Year-to-Date                 |                                                |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|
| Transaction Category                                          | Income                     | Principal                       | Realized<br>Gains/Losses | Income                       | Principal                                      |  |
| OTHER CASH ADDITIONS<br>OTHER CASH DISBURSEMENTS<br>PURCHASES | 0.00<br>0.00<br>36,181.19- | 1,482.49<br>0.00<br>19,574.51 - | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00     | 0.00<br>0.00<br>218,755.66 - | 418,903.86<br>3,757,913.04 -<br>4,850,319.51 - |  |
| CLOSING BALANCE                                               | 24,743.13-                 | 24,743.13                       | 211.54 -                 | 24,743.13 -                  | 24,743.13                                      |  |

The above cash transactions summary is provided for information purposes only and may not reflect actual taxable income or deductible expenses as reportable under the Internal Revenue Code.

## Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018 Account 762278 Base Currency = USD BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

## Statement of Assets Held by Asset Classification

| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                                                                      | Market Price | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| FIXED INCOME     |                                                                                        |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 1,000,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND<br>CUSIP: 912828RY8                                   | 99.78800     | 997,880.00   | 996,800.00 | 99.68000     | 3,400.14          | 13,750.00           | 1.38%           |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/31/2018<br>RATE: 1.375%<br>MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 1,000,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND<br>CUSIP: 912828TC4                                   | 98.87900     | 988,790.00   | 988,950.00 | 98,89500     | 2,472.83          | 10,000.00           | 1.01%           |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 06/30/2019<br>RATE: 1.000%<br>MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 850,000.000      | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND<br>CUSIP: 912828UF5<br>MATURITY DATE: 12/31/2019      | 98,05900     | 833,501.50   | 839,043.50 | 98.71100     | 2,364.64          | 9,562.50            | 1.15%           |
| 1,000,000.000    | RATE: 1.125%<br>MOODY'S Aaa<br>UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND                        | 97.99200     | 979,920.00   | 995,390.00 | 99.53900     | 4,018.34          | 16,250.00           | 1.66%           |
| 1,500,000.000    | CUSIP: 912828XH8 MATURITY DATE: 06/30/2020 RATE: 1.625%                                | 97.99200     | 979,320.00   | 993,390.00 | 99.55900     | 4,010.34          | 16,250.00           | 1.00%           |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                                                                            |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 18,377.340       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 331415<br>CUSIP: 36224LDU8<br>MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2020             | 100.13100    | 18,401.41    | 18,427.87  | 100.27496    | 103.63            | 1,332.36            | 7.24%           |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/2020<br>RATE: 7.250%<br>ORIG-FACE: 1,028,879.000          |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 1,005,000.000    | FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION<br>CUSIP: 3135G0H55<br>MATURITY DATE: 12/28/2020 | 97.87200     | 983,613.60   | 991,114.50 | 98.61836     | 4,763.28          | 18,843.75           | 1.92%           |
|                  | RATE: 1.875%<br>MOODY'S Aaa<br>S&P AA+                                                 |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 1,046,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND<br>CUSIP: 912828T34                                   | 94.96900     | 993,375.74   | 995,538.67 | 95.17578     | 5,851.60          | 11,767.50           | 1.18%           |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/30/2021<br>RATE: 1.125%<br>MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 975,000.000      | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS<br>CUSIP: 313383WD9                                            | 100.46300    | 979,514.25   | 985,596.15 | 101.08678    | 1,692.71          | 30,468.75           | 3.11%           |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/09/2022<br>RATE: 3.125%<br>MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 7.004.400        | S&P AA+                                                                                |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 7,931.100        | GINNIE MAE II POOL 456069<br>CUSIP: 36208NT29<br>MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2027             | 107.50400    | 8,526.25     | 8,042.26   | 101.40157    | 37.94             | 487.76              | 5.72%           |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/2027<br>RATE: 6.150%<br>ORIG-FACE: 1,445,936.000          |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                                     | Market Price | Market Value | Cost      | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield | _        |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 21,581.780       | FANNIE MAE POOL 401352<br>CUSIP: 31378KZR8            | 100.25400    | 21,636.60    | 22,117.49 | 102.48223    | 103.23            | 1,327.28            | 6.13%           |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2027                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/2027                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                          |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,132,632.000                              |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 26,917.880       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 459420                             | 107.95700    | 29,059.74    | 27,295.19 | 101.40171    | 128.76            | 1,655.45            | 5.70%           |          |
| •                | CUSIP: 36208SK92                                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2027                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/2027                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                          |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,117,636.000                              |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 53,194.840       |                                                       | 107.99900    | 57,449.90    | 53,940.40 | 101.40156    | 254.45            | 3,271.48            | 5.69%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 36208SKE1                                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2027                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/2027                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                          |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 35,359.170       | ORIG-FACE: 1,772,970.000<br>GINNIE MAE II POOL 468435 | 107.99800    | 38,187.20    | 35,864.33 | 101,42865    | 169.13            | 2,174.59            | 5.69%           |          |
| 33,339,170       | CUSIP: 36209DLQ5                                      | 107.99800    | 30,107.20    | 33,604.33 | 101.42000    | 103.13            | 2,174.55            | 5.0970          |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2028                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/2028                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                          |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,283,856,000                              |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 60,403.340       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 477378                             | 107.99800    | 65,234.40    | 61,266.31 | 101.42868    | 288.93            | 3,714.81            | 5.69%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 36209PJX6                                      |              |              |           |              |                   | ·                   |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2028                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/20/2028                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                          |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,329,678.000                              |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | Ф        |
| 29,716.940       |                                                       | 105.55500    | 31,367.72    | 29,465.97 | 99.15546     | 125.97            | 1,619.57            | 5.16%           | e 062223 |
|                  | CUSIP: 36209PLU9                                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 223      |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 06/01/2028                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/20/2028<br>RATE: 5.450%     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | ó        |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,497,903.000                              |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | n 043471 |
| 86,572.880       | · ·                                                   | 103.20600    | 89,348.41    | 86,129.80 | 99.48820     | 366.97            | 4,718.22            | 5.28%           | 71       |
| 00,072.000       | CUSIP: 31380M6A9                                      | 100.2000     | 00,040.41    | 00,123.00 | 33.40020     | 300.37            | 4,710.22            | 3.20 70         | ω        |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2028                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 8        |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/2028                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | Ξ        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450%                                          |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | t DOM    |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,078,439.000                              |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 41,954.300       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 492255                             | 105.55100    | 44,283.18    | 41,599.96 | 99.15541     | 177.84            | 2,286.51            | 5.16%           | ≦        |
|                  | CUSIP: 36210GZU1                                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | -3       |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2028                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | S        |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/2028                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 4        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450%                                          |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 141,791  |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,433,682.000                              |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 7        |
| 40,346.910       |                                                       | 102.11100    | 41,198.63    | 40,140.37 | 99.48809     | 171.03            | 2,198.91            | 5.34%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 31380M6C5                                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |

## Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018 Account 762278 Base Currency = USD

#### BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| s/Par Value | Asset Description                 | Market Price | Market Value | Cost      | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated Income | Market<br>Yield |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|             | MATURITY BATE: 40/04/0000         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2028         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/2028 |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | RATE: 5,450%                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | ORIG-FACE: 1,818,827.000          |              | 45 774 07    |           | 00.40074     | 100.15            | 0.504.04         | E 000/          |
| 46,273.570  | FANNIE MAE POOL 444668            | 101.03900    | 46,754.35    | 46,036.99 | 99.48874     | 196.15            | 2,521.91         | 5,39%           |
|             | CUSIP: 31380M6D3                  |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY DATE: 11/01/2028         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/2028 |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | RATE: 5.450%                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | ORIG-FACE: 537,538,000            |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 59,433.790  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 495980         | 105.54800    | 62,731.18    | 58,931.81 | 99.15540     | 251.93            | 3,239.14         | 5.16%           |
|             | CUSIP: 36210L6R9                  |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY DATE: 11/01/2028         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/20/2028 |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | RATE: 5.450%                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | ORIG-FACE: 804,519.000            |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 46,761.080  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 496039         | 105.55600    | 49,359.13    | 46,366.11 | 99.15534     | 198.22            | 2,548.48         | 5.16%           |
|             | CUSIP: 36210MBG5                  |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2028         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/2028 |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | RATE: 5.450%                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | ORIG-FACE: 1,030,722.000          |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 35,970.370  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 504132         | 105.55500    | 37,968.52    | 35,644.43 | 99.09387     | 152.47            | 1,960.39         | 5.16%           |
| •           | CUSIP: 36210WA90                  |              | ,            | ,         |              |                   | ,                |                 |
|             | MATURITY DATE: 03/01/2029         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/20/2029 |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | RATE: 5.450%                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | ORIG-FACE: 1,760,577.000          |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 40,945.960  | FANNIE MAE POOL 492178            | 101.31000    | 41,482.35    | 40,709.17 | 99.42170     | 173.57            | 2,231.55         | 5.38%           |
| 10,010.000  | CUSIP: 31382TXF1                  | 101,01000    | -11,-102.00  | 40,700.17 | 33.42170     | 17 0.07           | 2,201.00         | 3.30 /          |
|             | MATURITY DATE: 11/01/2029         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/2029 |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | RATE: 5.450%                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | ORIG-FACE: 449,073.000            |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 98,325.480  | FANNIE MAE POOL 492179            | 102.09600    | 100,386.38   | 97,756.49 | 99.42132     | 446.70            | E 050 74         | 5.040/          |
| 30,323.400  | CUSIP: 31382TXG9                  | 102.09600    | 100,300.30   | 91,130.49 | 99.42132     | 416.79            | 5,358.74         | 5.34%           |
|             | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2030         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/2030 |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | RATE: 5.450%                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             |                                   |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 44 200 620  | ORIG-FACE: 868,020.000            | 105 55700    | 10 505 71    | 40.070.04 |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 41,300.630  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 524387         | 105.55700    | 43,595.71    | 40,879.01 | 98.97914     | 175.07            | 2,250.88         | 5.16%           |
|             | CUSIP: 36211VRG7                  |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2030         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/2030 |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | RATE: 5.450%                      |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 00.045.455  | ORIG-FACE: 3,028,965.000          |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 29,215.100  | FANNIE MAE POOL 546133            | 100.31200    | 29,306.25    | 29,524.50 | 101.05904    | 147.47            | 1,896.06         | 6.47%           |
|             | CUSIP: 31385JV21                  | •            |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2030         |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |
|             | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/2030 |              |              |           |              |                   |                  |                 |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| res/Par Value | Asset Description                                           | Market Price | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income                       | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|               | DATE: 0.4009/                                               |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 6.490%                                                |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
| 70.000.070    | ORIG-FACE: 1,768,018.000                                    | 102.41500    | 71,956.13    | 72,666.44  | 103.42598    | 354.65                                  | 4,559.83            | 6.34%           |
| 70,259.370    | FANNIE MAE POOL 546134                                      | 102.41300    | 71,330.13    | 12,000.44  | 100.42000    | 001.00                                  | 1,000.00            | 0.0.70          |
|               | CUSIP: 31385JV39                                            |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2030 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/2030 |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 6.490%                                                |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 554,965.000                                      |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
| 72,338.790    | GINNIE MAE II POOL 534515                                   | 110.17200    | 79,697.09    | 80,407.47  | 111.15402    | 365.15                                  | 4,694.79            | 5.89%           |
| 12,330.190    | CUSIP: 36212HYL8                                            | 710.17200    | 70,007.00    | 00,101.11  |              | *************************************** | .,                  |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2030                                   |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/2030                           |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 6.490%                                                |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 1,807,679.000                                    |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
| 70 005 000    | GINNIE MAE II POOL 534796                                   | 110.18100    | 77,132.89    | 77,818.93  | 111.16098    | 353.37                                  | 4,543.36            | 5.89%           |
| 70,005.620    |                                                             | 110.10100    | 77,102.00    | 77,010.50  | 111.10000    | 000.07                                  | 1,010.00            | 0.0070          |
|               | CUSIP: 36212JC95                                            |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2030                                   |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/2030                           |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 6.490%                                                |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 585,653.000                                      | 400.07700    | 54.044.00    | E2 050 FF  | 400 84400    | 202.25                                  | 2 612 24            | 5.03%           |
| 48,845.650    | GINNIE MAE I POOL 557177                                    | 106.27700    | 51,911.69    | 53,652.55  | 109.84100    | 203.25                                  | 2,613.24            | 5.03%           |
|               | CUSIP: 36213K6N7                                            |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 06/01/2031                                   |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/2031                           |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 5.350%                                                |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 503,490.000                                      | 100 11000    | 07 405 70    | 07 507 00  | 400 00704    | 44440                                   | 4 407 00            | E 240/          |
| 27,427.330    | FANNIE MAE POOL 629547                                      | 100.14000    | 27,465.73    | 27,527.99  | 100.36701    | 114.13                                  | 1,467.36            | 5.34%           |
|               | CUSIP: 31389ML47                                            |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2031                                   |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/2031                           |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 5.350%                                                |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 328,530.000                                      |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
| 22,535.040    | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30067                                | 105.26200    | 23,720.83    | 22,636.48  | 100.45014    | 89.39                                   | 1,149.29            | 4.85%           |
|               | CUSIP: 31286DCC3                                            |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 02/01/2037                                   |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 02/15/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 5.100%                                                |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 2,208,943.000                                    |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
| 301,884.370   | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30158                                | 105.28600    | 317,841.98   | 303,243.08 | 100.45008    | 1,197.47                                | 15,396.10           | 4.84%           |
|               | CUSIP: 31286DE72                                            |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 04/01/2037                                   |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 04/15/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 5.100%                                                |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 1,449,183.000                                    |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
| 94,757.600    | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30122                                | 105.29900    | 99,778.81    | 95,184.08  | 100.45007    | 375.87                                  | 4,832.64            | 4.84%           |
|               | CUSIP: 31286DD32                                            |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037                                   |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 5.100%                                                |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 1,561,919.000                                    |              |              |            |              |                                         |                     |                 |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                                           | Market Price | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |              |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 138,078.130      | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30476<br>CUSIP: 31335YQ58            | 105.27000    | 145,354.85   | 138,699.70 | 100.45016    | 547.71            | 7,041.98            | 4.84%           |              |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2037 |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | RATE: 5.100%                                                |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
| 240 444 270      | ORIG-FACE: 862,230.000<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30540      | 105.21800    | 262,460.27   | 250,567.07 | 100.45012    | 989.46            | 12,721.66           | 4.85%           |              |
| 249,444.270      | CUSIP: 31335YS56                                            | 103.21000    | 202,400.27   | 200,007.07 | 100.40012    | 555.75            | 12,721.00           | 1,0070          |              |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037                                   |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | RATE: 5.100%                                                |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
| 93,493.210       | ORIG-FACE: 538,044.000<br>FANNIE MAE POOL 938872            | 101.46100    | 94,859.15    | 93,914.03  | 100.45011    | 370.86            | 4,768.15            | 5.03%           |              |
| 00,400.210       | CUSIP: 31412YQZ8                                            | 701110100    | - 1,000      | ,-,,,      |              |                   | ,                   |                 |              |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037                                   |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/25/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | RATE: 5.100%                                                |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
| 122,773.670      | ORIG-FACE: 891,648.000<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30156      | 104,10200    | 127,809.85   | 122,835.10 | 100.05004    | 453.58            | 5,831.75            | 4.56%           |              |
| 122,115.010      | CUSIP: 31286DE56                                            | 104.10200    | 127,000.00   | 122,000.10 | 100.0001     |                   | -,                  |                 |              |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2037                                   |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | RATE: 4.750%                                                |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
| 004 000 070      | ORIG-FACE: 1,737,506.000                                    | 402.00000    | 240,599.32   | 231,485.75 | 100.05004    | 854.78            | 10,990.07           | 4.57%           |              |
| 231,369.970      | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30240<br>CUSIP: 31286DHR5            | 103.98900    | 240,599.32   | 231,465.75 | 100,03004    | 034,70            | 10,990.07           | 4.57 70         |              |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2037                                   |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | RATE: 4.750%                                                |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,866,698.000                                    | 10.1.00000   | 000 075 44   | 200 000 00 | 400.05000    | 4 400 54          | 10.000.64           | 4.56%           | e O          |
| 380,708.250      | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30332<br>CUSIP: 31286DLM1            | 104.08900    | 396,275.41   | 380,898.69 | 100.05002    | 1,406.51          | 18,083.64           | 4.56%           | e 062223     |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2037                                   |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | 23           |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | =            |
|                  | RATE: 4.750%                                                |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | n 043471     |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 3,212,396.000                                    |              |              |            |              |                   |                     | . ===./         | ‡71          |
| 102,820.850      | FANNIE MAE POOL 965478                                      | 101.05600    | 103,906.64   | 102,872.28 | 100.05002    | 379.87            | 4,883.99            | 4.70%           | ω            |
|                  | CUSIP: 31414GCP2<br>MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2037               |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | 22           |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | ÷            |
|                  | RATE: 4.750%                                                |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | t DOM        |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 2,364,928.000                                    |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |              |
| 121,243.830      | FANNIE MAE POOL 969577                                      | 101.58800    | 123,169.18   | 121,789.58 | 100.45013    | 480.93            | 6,183.44            | 5.02%           | ≦            |
|                  | CUSIP: 31414LUA4<br>MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2037               |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | co           |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/25/2037                           |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | <del>-</del> |
|                  | RATE: 5.100%                                                |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | 141,794      |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 599,878.000                                      |              |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 | 94           |
| 55,251.890       | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30453<br>CUSIP: 31286DQE4            | 108.95500    | 60,199.70    | 57,379.14  | 103.85009    | 262.14            | 3,370.37            | 5.60%           |              |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| res/Par Value | Asset Description                 | Market Price           | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|               | MATURITY BATE: 04/04/0000         |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2038         |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/15/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 6.100%                      |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 2,262,370.000          | 101 15100              | 400.000.05   | 187,035,76 | 100.05010    | 690,65            | 8,879.75            | 4.68%           |
| 186,942.110   |                                   | 101.45400              | 189,660.25   | 187,035.76 | 100,05010    | 690,65            | 0,079.75            | 4,00 /0         |
|               | CUSIP: 31414QMU8                  |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2038         |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 4.750%                      |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 400,360.000            |                        |              |            |              |                   | 0.444.47            | 4.040           |
| 61,003.340    | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U31951      | 105.28900              | 64,229.81    | 61,278.00  | 100.45024    | 241.98            | 3,111.17            | 4.84%           |
|               | CUSIP: 31321XEY6                  |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 02/01/2038         |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 02/15/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 5.100%                      |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 192,442.000            |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 100,043.970   | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31200      | 108.88100              | 108,928.87   | 103,895.73 | 103.85007    | 474.65            | 6,102.68            | 5.60%           |
|               | CUSIP: 31286EKM0                  |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 03/01/2038         |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/15/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 6.100%                      |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 1,648,786.000          |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 195,391.900   | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31222      | 108.85100              | 212,686.04   | 202,914.66 | 103.85009    | 927.03            | 11,918.91           | 5.60%           |
| 100,0011000   | CUSIP: 31286ELB3                  |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2038         |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 6.100%                      |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 1,010,436.000          |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 283,371.020   | • •                               | 104.14000              | 295,102.58   | 283,513.01 | 100.05011    | 1,046.90          | 13,460.12           | 4.56%           |
| 203,37 1.020  | CUSIP: 31321XEN0                  | 104.14000              | 200, 102.00  | 200,010.01 | 100.00011    | 1,0 10.00         | 10,100112           | .,              |
|               |                                   |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DAYMENT DATE: 05/45/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 4.750%                      |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 0.4.500.000   | ORIG-FACE: 475,980.000            | 107.86000              | 101,967.41   | 98,082.21  | 103.75027    | 448.52            | 5,766.75            | 5.669           |
| 94,536.820    |                                   | 107.86000              | 101,907.41   | 90,002.21  | 103.75027    | 440.52            | 3,700.73            | 5.007           |
|               | CUSIP: 36295KPH0                  |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2038         |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/20/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 6.100%                      |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 749,070.000            | 400.04400              | 22 222 51    | 04.504.00  | 400.05050    | 457.00            | 2 020 00            | 5.609           |
| 33,280.210    |                                   | 108.84400              | 36,223.51    | 34,561.69  | 103.85058    | 157.90            | 2,030.09            | 5.60            |
|               | CUSIP: 31321XJN5                  |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 06/01/2038         |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | RATE: 6.100%                      |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | ORIG-FACE: 344,519.000            |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 88,690.970    | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32124      | 103.08600 <sup>-</sup> | 91,427.97    | 88,735.49  | 100.05020    | 327.66            | 4,212.82            | 4.619           |
|               | CUSIP: 31321XLD4                  |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY DATE: 07/01/2038         |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |
|               | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 07/15/2038 |                        |              |            |              |                   |                     |                 |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018 Account 762278 Base Currency = USD BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

## Statement of Assets Held by Asset Classification - Continued

| Shares/Par Value   | Asset Description                                           | Market Price | Market Value  | Cost          | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated Income | Market<br>Yield |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                    | RATE: 4.750%                                                |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | ORIG-FACE: 294,899.000                                      |              | 70.740.47     | 70 000 40     | 400 00004    | 281.74            | 3,622.43         | 4.60%           |
| 76,261.710         | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32235                                | 103.21100    | 78,710.47     | 76,300.10     | 100.05034    | 281.74            | 3,622.43         | 4.50%           |
|                    | CUSIP: 31321XPU2                                            |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2038 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/2038 |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    |                                                             |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | RATE: 4.750%                                                |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 40.007.050         | ORIG-FACE: 299,309.000<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32277      | 103.08600    | 50.819.18     | 49,322.66     | 100.05033    | 182.13            | 2,341.65         | 4.61%           |
| 49,297.850         | CUSIP: 31321XQ64                                            | 103.08800    | 30,019.10     | 43,022.00     | 100.00000    | 102.10            | 2,011.00         | 1.0170          |
|                    | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2038                                   |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/2038                           |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | RATE: 4.750%                                                |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | ORIG-FACE: 257,504.000                                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 160,379.990        | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32305                                | 108,71700    | 174,360.31    | 166,554.82    | 103,85012    | 760.91            | 9,783.18         | 5.61%           |
| 100,010.000        | CUSIP: 31321XR22                                            |              |               | ,             |              |                   | ,                |                 |
|                    | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2038                                   |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/2038                           |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | RATE: 6.100%                                                |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | ORIG-FACE: 415,412,000                                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 47.635.140         | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32413                                | 103.29500    | 49,204.72     | 47,659.06     | 100.05022    | 175.99            | 2,262.67         | 4.60%           |
| ·                  | CUSIP: 31321XVE1                                            |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2038                                   |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/2038                           |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | RATE: 4.750%                                                |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
|                    | ORIG-FACE: 259,733.000                                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
| Total FIXED INCOME |                                                             |              | 11,370,333.03 | 11,246,002.83 |              | 42,718.27         | 344,060.47       | 3.03%           |
| CASH AND SHORT TE  | RM                                                          |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 440,063.800        | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                           | 1.00000      | 440,063.80    | 440,063.80    | 1.00000      | 0.00              | 8,487.44         | 1.93%           |
|                    | CUSIP: X9USDBLYT                                            |              |               |               |              |                   |                  |                 |
| 212,453.040        | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62<br>CUSIP: X9USDBLYT       | 1.00000      | 212,453.04    | 212,453.04    | 1.00000      | 0.00              | 4,097.55         | 1.93%           |
| Total CASH AND SHO | RT TERM                                                     |              | 652,516.84    | 652,516.84    |              | 0.00              | 12,584.99        | 1.93%           |
| ACCOUNT TOTALS     |                                                             |              | 12,022,849.87 | 11,898,519.67 |              | 42,718.27         | 356,645.46       | 2.97%           |

Total Market Value Plus Total Accrued Income 12,065,568.14

## **Statement of Transactions by Transaction Date**

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description        | Income     | Principal | Cost          | Realized Gains/Losses |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 09/01/18         | ACCOUNT OPENING PERIOD BALANCE | 24,743.13- | 24,743.13 | 11,861,067.58 |                       |
| 09/05/18         | Purchase                       | 1,412.15-  | 0.00      | 1,412.15      | 0.00                  |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                    | Income | Principal | Cost | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|--------------------------|
|                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62<br>TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18 |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYTI<br>1,412.150 SHARES                                       |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 67,86  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 09/03/10         | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          | 07.00  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 5.00                     |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 119.76 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 03/03/10         | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 21.33  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 00.00.10         | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 30.20  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 00,00,70         | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 119.78 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 29.88  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 23.05  | 0,00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      | œ.                       |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      | e 052222                 |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      | 22                       |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 22.43  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      | =                        |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      | 5.00                     |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      | =                        |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 64.76  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      | 0.00 a                   |
|                  | TRADÉ DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      | 0.00                     |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 23.21  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      | -                        |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      | -<br>-                   |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      | u                        |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 118.00 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                          |        |           |      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-    |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18                                      |        |           |      | ์ นั                     |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                                                            |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/05/18         | Dividend                                                                   | 21.50  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  |                                                                            |        |           |      |                          |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| ansaction Date | Transaction Description                                                                                   | Income  | Principal | Cost | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------|--------------------------|
|                | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62<br>TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18<br>CUSIP X9USDBLYT             |         |           |      |                          |
| 9/05/18        | Dividend BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT          | 29.99 . | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 9/05/18        | Dividend BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT          | 69.62   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| /05/18         | Dividend BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT          | 23.04   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| /05/18         | Dividend BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT          | 119.65  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 05/18          | Dividend<br>BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62<br>TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18<br>CUSIP X9USDBLYT | 30.20   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 05/18          | Dividend<br>BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62<br>TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18<br>CUSIP X9USDBLYT | 21.50   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 05/18          | Dividend BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT          | 22.51   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 05/18          | Dividend BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT          | 23.03   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 05/18          | Dividend BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT          | 21.57   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 05/18          | Dividend<br>BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62<br>TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18<br>CUSIP X9USDBLYT | 30.00   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| /05/18         | Dividend BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/05/18 SET/DATE 09/05/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT          | 359.28  | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                                                                                   | Income     | Principal | Cost          | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/05/18         | ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE                                                                                                             | 24,743.13- | 24,743.13 | 11,862,479.73 | 0.00                     |
| 09/10/18         | Purchase BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/10/18 SET/DATE 09/10/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYTI 15.234.380 SHARES                       | 15,234.38- | 0.00      | 15,234.38     | 0.00                     |
| 09/10/18         | Interest FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS RATE: 3.125% MATURITY: 09/09/22 TRADE DATE 09/09/18 SET/DATE 09/09/18 CUSIP 313383WD9 975,000.000 SHARES | 15,234.38  | 0.00      | 0.00          | 0.00                     |
| 09/10/18         | ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE                                                                                                             | 24,743.13- | 24,743.13 | 11,877,714.11 | 0.00                     |
| 09/12/18         | Cash Credit<br>RCV WIRE FROM CITIMRTG REP: 2007C WHOLE<br>LOAN 2ND MORTGAGE                                                               | 0.00       | 970.61    | 0.00          | 0.00                     |
| 09/12/18         | Cash Credit<br>RCV WIRE FROM CITIMRTG REP: 2006B WHOLE<br>LOAN 2ND MORTGAGE                                                               | 0.00       | 511.88    | 0.00          | 0.00                     |
| 09/12/18         | ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE                                                                                                             | 24,743.13- | 26,225.62 | 11,877,714.11 | 0.00                     |
| 09/13/18         | Purchase BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/13/18 SET/DATE 09/13/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT 1,482.490 SHARES                         | 0.00       | 1,482.49- | 1,482.49      | 0.00                     |
| 09/13/18         | ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE                                                                                                             | 24,743.13- | 24,743.13 | 11,879,196.60 | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Purchase BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/17/18 SET/DATE 09/17/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYT 7,495.550 SHARES                         | 0.00       | 7,495.55- | 7,495.55      | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Purchase BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 TRADE DATE 09/17/18 SET/DATE 09/17/18 CUSIP X9USDBLYTI 11,771.810 SHARES                       | 11,771.81- | 0.00      | 11,771.81     | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30122 RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 05/01/37 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/37 CUSIP 31286DD32                      | 0.00       | 356.63    | 358.24-       | 1.61-                    |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                                                                                              | Income | Principal | Cost      | Realized<br>Gains/Losses  |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 00/47/40         | 356,630 SHARES                                                                                                                                       | 0.00   | 322.39    | 322.55-   | 0.16-                     |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30156<br>RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 08/01/37<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/37<br>CUSIP 31286DE56<br>322.390 SHARES   |        |           |           |                           |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30158 RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 04/01/37 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 04/15/37 CUSIP 31286DE72 797.220 SHARES                  | 0.00   | 797.22    | 800.81-   | 3.59-                     |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30240<br>RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 09/01/37<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/37<br>CUSIP 31286DHR5<br>590.910 SHARES   | 0.00   | 590.90    | 591.21-   | 0.30-                     |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30332<br>RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 10/01/37<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/37<br>CUSIP 31286DLM1<br>1,115.180 SHARES | 0.00   | 1,115.18  | 1,115.74- | 0.56-                     |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30453 RATE: 6.100% MATURITY: 01/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/15/38 CUSIP 31286DQE4 118.530 SHARES                  | 0.00   | 118.53    | 123.09-   | 4.56-<br>e 06222<br>8.25- |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31200<br>RATE: 6.100% MATURITY: 03/01/38<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/15/38<br>CUSIP 31286EKM0<br>214.340 SHARES   | 0.00   | 214.34    | 222.59-   | n 043471                  |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31222 RATE: 6.100% MATURITY: 05/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/38 -CUSIP 31286ELB3 700.550 SHARES                 | 0.00   | 700.56    | 727.52-   | 26.97- 20 CDOM            |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U31941<br>RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 05/01/38<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/38<br>CUSIP 31321XEN0<br>833.870 SHARES   | 0.00   | 833.87    | 834.29-   | 0.42- s 141,800           |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                       | Income | Principal | Cost    | Realized<br>Gains/Losses   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| 09/17/18         | Paydown                                                       | 0.00   | 145.68    | 146.34- | 0.66-                      |
|                  | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U31951                                  |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 02/01/38                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 02/15/38                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | CUSIP 31321XEY6                                               |        |           |         |                            |
| 00/47/40         | 145.680 SHARES                                                | 0.00   | 68.22     | 70.85-  | 2.63-                      |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32069                          | 0.00   | 00.22     | 7 5.55  | 2.00                       |
|                  | RATE: 6,100% MATURITY: 06/01/38                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/38                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | CUSIP 31321XJN5                                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | 68.220 SHARES                                                 |        |           |         |                            |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown                                                       | 0.00   | 211.58    | 211.69- | 0.11-                      |
|                  | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32124                                  |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 07/01/38                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 07/15/38                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | CUSIP 31321XLD4                                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | 211.580 SHARES                                                |        | 0.1.1.    | 044.55  | 0.44                       |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown                                                       | 0.00   | 211.44    | 211.55- | 0.11-                      |
|                  | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32235                                  |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 08/01/38                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/38<br>CUSIP 31321XPU2            |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | 211.440 SHARES                                                |        |           |         |                            |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown                                                       | 0.00   | 116.79    | 116.85- | 0.06-                      |
| 03/11/10         | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32277                                  | 5.55   | 110.10    | 110.00  |                            |
|                  | RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 08/01/38                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/38                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | CUSIP 31321XQ64                                               |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | 116.790 SHARES                                                |        |           |         | e C                        |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown                                                       | 0.00   | 351.27    | 364.79- | 13.52-<br>13.52-<br>13.52- |
|                  | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32305                                  |        |           |         | 23                         |
|                  | RATE: 6.100% MATURITY: 09/01/38                               |        |           |         | 3                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/38                               |        |           |         | n 043471                   |
|                  | CUSIP 31321XR22                                               |        |           |         | 347                        |
| 00/47/40         | 351.270 SHARES                                                | 0.00   | 444.04    | 444.40  |                            |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown                                                       | 0.00   | 111.34    | 111.40- | 0.06-<br>a)<br>22          |
|                  | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32413  RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 10/01/38 |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/38                               |        |           |         | t DOM                      |
|                  | CUSIP 31321XVE1                                               |        |           |         | Ó                          |
|                  | 111.340 SHARES                                                |        |           |         |                            |
| 09/17/18         | Paydown                                                       | 0.00   | 364.27    | 365.91- | 1.64- ≦                    |
|                  | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30476                                  |        |           |         |                            |
|                  | RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 05/01/37                               |        |           |         | ø.                         |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/37                               |        |           |         | 141                        |
|                  | CUSIP 31335YQ58                                               |        |           |         | 141,801                    |
|                  | 364.270 SHARES<br>Paydown                                     | 0.00   |           |         | 2.89-                      |
| 09/17/18         |                                                               |        | 642.33    | 645.22- |                            |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

|                 |                                       | <u>.</u> | Butustast | Cost    | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|
| ransaction Date | Transaction Description               | Income   | Principal | COST    | Guins/20000              |
|                 | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30540          |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 05/01/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | CUSIP 31335YS56                       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | 642,330 SHARES                        |          | ·         |         | 04.05                    |
| 0/17/18         | Paydown                               | 0.00     | 223.01    | 244.96- | 21.95-                   |
| 09/17/18        | GINNIE MAE I POOL 557177              |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | RATE: 5.350% MATURITY: 06/01/31       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/31       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | CUSIP 36213K6N7                       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | 223.010 SHARES                        |          |           |         | 0.00                     |
| 9/17/18         | Interest                              | 95.77    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                     |
| 5/1//10         | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30067          |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 02/01/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 02/15/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | CUSIP 31286DCC3                       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | 22.535.040 SHARES                     |          |           |         | 0.00                     |
| 9/17/18         | Interest                              | 404.24   | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                     |
| 0/1//10         | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30122          |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 05/01/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | CUSIP 31286DD32                       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | 95,114.230 SHARES                     |          |           |         |                          |
| 9/17/18         | Interest                              | 487.26   | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                     |
|                 | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30156          |          | ·         |         |                          |
|                 | RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 08/01/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | CUSIP 31286DE56                       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | 123,096.060 SHARES                    |          |           |         |                          |
| 09/17/18        | Interest                              | 1,286.40 | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                     |
|                 | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30158          |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 04/01/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 04/15/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | CUSIP 31286DE72                       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | 302,681.590 SHARES                    |          |           |         |                          |
| 9/17/18         | Interest                              | 918.18   | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.0                      |
|                 | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30240          |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 09/01/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/37       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | CUSIP 31286DHR5                       |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | 231,960.880 SHARES                    |          |           |         |                          |
| 9/17/18         | Interest                              | 1,511.38 | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                     |
|                 | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30332          |          |           |         |                          |
|                 | RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 10/01/37       |          |           |         |                          |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                                                                                                                                          | Income   | Principal | Cost | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------------------|
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/37 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31286DLM1 381.823.430 SHARES                                                                                         |          |           |      |                          |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30453 RATE: 6.100% MATURITY: 01/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/15/38 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31286DQE4                                      | 281.47   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | 55,370.420 SHARES Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31200 RATE: 6,100% MATURITY: 03/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/15/38 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31286EKM0 100,258.310 SHARES | 509.65   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31222 RATE: 6.100% MATURITY: 05/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/38 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31286ELB3 196,092.450 SHARES                   | 996.80   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U31941 RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 05/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/38 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31321XEN0 284,204.890 SHARES                   | 1,124.98 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U31951 RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 02/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 02/15/38 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31321XEY6 61,149.020 SHARES                    | 259.88   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32069 RATE: 6.100% MATURITY: 06/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/38 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31321XJN5 33,348.430 SHARES                    | 169.52   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Interest<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32124<br>RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 07/01/38                                                                                                                      | 351.91   | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                                                                                                                        | Income   | Principal | Cost         | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 07/15/38<br>TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18<br>CUSIP 31321XLD4<br>88,902.550 SHARES                                                               |          |           |              |                          |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32235 RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 08/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/38 TRADE DATE: 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31321XPU2 76.473.150 SHARES | 302.71   | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32277 RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 08/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/38 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31321XQ64 49,414,640 SHARES  | 195.60   | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32305 RATE: 6.100% MATURITY: 09/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/38 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31321XR22 160,731.260 SHARES | 817.05   | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00                     |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32413 RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 10/01/38 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/38 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31321XVE1 47,746.480 SHARES  | 189.00   | 0.00      | · 0.00       | 0.00<br>e 0622223        |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30476 RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 05/01/37 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/37 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31335YQ58 138,442,400 SHARES | 588.38   | 0.00      | <u>0</u> .00 | 0.00 n 0434/1<br>a 02    |
| 09/17/18         | Interest FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30540 RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 05/01/37 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/37 TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 CUSIP 31335YS56 250,086.600 SHARES | 1,062.87 | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00 EDM                 |
| 09/17/18         | Interest GINNIE MAE I POOL 557177 RATE: 5.350% MATURITY: 06/01/31                                                                                                              | 218.76   | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00 0.00 44             |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Fransaction Date | Transaction Description               | Income     | Principal | Cost          | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Tansaction Date  | Transaction Decomption                |            | ·         |               |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/31       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/15/18 SET/DATE 09/15/18 |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 36213K6N7                       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | 49,068.660 SHARES                     |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/17/18         | ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE         | 24,743.13- | 24,743.13 | 11,890,878.36 | 90.05-                   |
| 9/20/18          | Purchase                              | 0.00       | 5,467.19- | 5,467.19      | 0.00                     |
|                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62     |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18 |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | 5,467.190 SHARES                      |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/20/18         | Purchase                              | 3,490.06-  | 0.00      | 3,490.06      | 0.00                     |
| 33/20/10         | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62     | •••        |           |               |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18 |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYTI                      |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | 3,490,060 SHARES                      |            |           |               |                          |
| 20/00/40         | •                                     | 0.00       | 696.55    | 706.31-       | 9.76-                    |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown                               | 0.00       | 000.00    | 7 55.5 1      | 2 2                      |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 456069             |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 08/01/27       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/27       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 36208NT29                       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | 696.550 SHARES                        | 2.22       | 244.05    | 346.74-       | 4.79-                    |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown                               | 0.00       | 341.95    | 340.74-       | 4.1 9-                   |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 459420             |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 10/01/27       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/27       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 36208SK92                       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | 341.950 SHARES                        |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown                               | 0.00       | 398.58    | 404.18-       | 5.59-                    |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 459393             |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 10/01/27       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/27       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 36208SKE1                       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | 398.590 SHARES                        |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown                               | 0.00       | 269.11    | 272.95-       | 3.84-                    |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 468435             |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 01/01/28       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/28       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 36209DLQ5                       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | 269.110 SHARES                        |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown                               | 0.00       | 454.59    | 461.08-       | 6.49-                    |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 477378             |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 05/01/28       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/20/28       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 36209PJX6                       |            |           |               |                          |
|                  | 454.590 SHARES                        |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown                               | 0.00       | 183.16    | 181.62-       | 1.55                     |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 477439             | 0.00       | 100.10    | 101.02*       | 1.55                     |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                                                                                         | Income | Principal | Cost    | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 06/01/28<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/20/28<br>CUSIP 36209PLU9<br>183.170 SHARES                                         |        |           |         |                          |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown GINNIE MAE II POOL 492255 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 09/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/28 CUSIP 36210GZU1 291.410 SHARES                | 0.00   | 291.41    | 288.95- | 2,46                     |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown GINNIE MAE II POOL 495980 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 11/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/20/28 CUSIP 36210L6R9 449.400 SHARES                | 0.00   | 449.40    | 445.60- | 3.80                     |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown<br>GINNIE MAE II POOL 496039<br>RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 12/01/28<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/28<br>CUSIP 36210MBG5<br>274.530 SHARES | 0.00   | 274.52    | 272.21- | 2.32                     |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown GINNIE MAE II POOL 504132 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 03/01/29 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/20/29 CUSIP 36210WA90 222.270 SHARES                | 0.00   | 222.27    | 220.26- | 2.01                     |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown GINNIE MAE II POOL 524387 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 01/01/30 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/30 CUSIP 36211VRG7 236.810 SHARES                | 0.00   | 236.80    | 234.39- | 2.42                     |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown GINNIE MAE II POOL 534515 RATE: 6.490% MATURITY: 08/01/30 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/30 CUSIP 36212HYL8 473.690 SHARES                | 0.00   | 473.68    | 526.53- | 52.84-                   |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown GINNIE MAE II POOL 534796 RATE: 6.490% MATURITY: 09/01/30 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/30 CUSIP 36212JC95 329.520 SHARES                | 0.00   | 329.52    | 366.30- | 36.78-                   |
| 09/20/18         | Paydown GINNIE MAE II POOL 331415 RATE: 7.250% MATURITY: 12/01/20                                                                               | 0.00   | 638.67    | 640.43- | 1.76-                    |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                                                                                                                    | Income      | Principal | Cost    | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|
| 09/20/18         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/20<br>CUSIP 36224LDU8<br>638.670 SHARES<br>Paydown                                                                                            | 0.00        | 206.98    | 214.74- | 7.76-                    |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 672824<br>RATE: 6.100% MATURITY: 05/01/38<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/20/38<br>CUSIP 36295KPH0<br>206.980 SHARES                                       |             |           |         |                          |
| 09/20/18         | Interest GINNIE MAE II POOL 456069 RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 08/01/27 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/27 TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18 CUSIP 36208NT29 8,627.650 SHARES  | 44.22       | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                     |
| 09/20/18         | Interest GINNIE MAE II POOL 459420 RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 10/01/27 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/27 TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18 CUSIP 36208SK92 27,259.830 SHARES | 139.71      | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                     |
| 09/20/18         | Interest GINNIE MAE II POOL 459393 RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 10/01/27 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/27 TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18 CUSIP 36208SKE1 53,593.430 SHARES | 274.67      | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                     |
| 09/20/18         | Interest GINNIE MAE II POOL 468435 RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 01/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/28 TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18 CUSIP 36209DLQ5 35,628.280 SHARES | 182.59      | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00 0.2223 n.0434/1     |
| 09/20/18         | Interest GINNIE MAE II POOL 477378 RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 05/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/20/28 TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18 CUSIP 36209PJX6 60,857.930 SHARES | 311.90<br>· | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00 82<br>CM            |
| 09/20/18         | Interest GINNIE MAE II POOL 477439 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 06/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/20/28 TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18                                   | 135.80      | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00 ° 141,887           |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                      | Income | Principal | Cost | Realized<br>Gains/Losses               |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|----------------------------------------|
|                  | CUCID 20200DLU0                                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | CUSIP 36209PLU9                                              |        |           |      |                                        |
| 00/00/40         | 29,900.110 SHARES                                            | 191.87 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                                   |
| 09/20/18         | Interest                                                     | 131.07 | 0.00      | 5.55 |                                        |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 492255<br>RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 09/01/28 |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/28                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18                        |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | CUSIP 36210GZU1                                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | 42,245.710 SHARES                                            |        |           |      |                                        |
| 09/20/18         | Interest                                                     | 271.97 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                                   |
| 09/20/10         | GINNIE MAE II POOL 495980                                    |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 11/01/28                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/20/28                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18                        |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | CUSIP 36210L6R9                                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | 59,883.190 SHARES                                            |        |           |      |                                        |
| 09/20/18         | Interest                                                     | 213.62 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                                   |
| 03/20/10         | GINNIE MAE II POOL 496039                                    |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 12/01/28                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/28                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18                        |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | CUSIP 36210MBG5                                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | 47,035.610 SHARES                                            |        |           |      |                                        |
| 09/20/18         | Interest                                                     | 164.37 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0,00                                   |
| 00120710         | GINNIE MAE II POOL 504132                                    |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 03/01/29                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/20/29                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18                        |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | CUSIP 36210WA90                                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | 36,192.640 SHARES                                            |        |           |      | e C                                    |
| 09/20/18         | Interest                                                     | 188.65 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 62223                             |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 524387                                    |        |           |      | 223                                    |
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 01/01/30                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/30                              |        |           |      | n 043471                               |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18                        |        |           |      | ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ## |
|                  | CUSIP 36211VRG7                                              |        |           |      | 2                                      |
|                  | 41,537.440 SHARES                                            |        |           |      | ω                                      |
| 09/20/18         | Interest                                                     | 393.79 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 a 02                              |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 534515                                    |        |           |      | -                                      |
|                  | RATE: 6.490% MATURITY: 08/01/30                              |        |           |      | t DOM                                  |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/30                              |        |           |      | ≤                                      |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18                        |        |           |      | ×                                      |
|                  | CUSIP 36212HYL8                                              |        |           |      | ≤                                      |
|                  | 72,812,480 SHARES                                            |        |           |      | φ                                      |
| 09/20/18         | Interest                                                     | 380.40 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                                   |
|                  | GINNIE MAE II POOL 534796                                    |        |           |      | 41,                                    |
|                  | RATE: 6.490% MATURITY: 09/01/30                              |        |           |      | 141,808                                |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/30                              |        |           |      |                                        |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18                        |        |           |      |                                        |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| GINNE MAR II POOL \$34415   RATE 1.72009 MATURITY 1/201/200   MATURITY PAYMENT DATE. 12/2009   TRADE DATE 08/2018 STOATE 06/2018   CUSIF 96224 DUB   101 06.00 STARCE   MARKET 1.72009   CUSIF 96224 DUB   CUSIF   | Transaction Date | Transaction Description               | Income     | Principal | Cost          | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 73.35.140 SHARES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| SOUTH   Male   Meses   114.89   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.0   |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| GINNE MAE I POOL 33415 RATE - 2509 MATURITY 125020 MATURITY 12 |                  | •                                     | 444.00     | 2.22      | 2.22          | 0.00                     |
| RATE.T.2006 MATURITY 120/1207 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE 120/2016 CUSIP 982/2010 10.016 07 SHARES 10.017 SHARES 10.017 SHARES 10.017 SHARES 10.017 SHARES 10.017 SHARES 10.017 SHARES 10.018 SHAR | 09/20/18         |                                       | 114.89     | 0.00      | 0.00          | 0.00                     |
| MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/20   TRADE DATE PROGRAMS   CUSIF SEZEALDUS   CUSIF SE   |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| ### CAPE DATE 09/2018 SETIOATE 09/2018 COUSP 92/2010 US 19 00 0 10 00 0 10 00 0 10 00 0 10 00 0 10 00 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18   09/20/18    |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 109/2018 B 10016 010 SHARES   10016 MEN   10016 72224   10016 METURITY : 0601/38   10016 METURITY : 06 |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 10920118   Internet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| Column   MAR   POOL 0.72924   RATE: 9.109/M MATURITY 9.050/1/38   RATE: 9.109/M MATURITY 9.109/1/38   RATE: 9.109/M MATURITY 9.109/1/38   RATE: 9.109/M MATURITY 9.109/1/38   RATE: 9.109/M MATURITY 9.109/1/39    | 00/00/40         | ·                                     | 404.04     | 0.00      | 2.22          | 0.00                     |
| RATICS -1 009/MATURITY - 05/01/38 RATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/02/018 RATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/02/018 RATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/02/018 RATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/02/018 RATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/03/018 | 09/20/18         |                                       | 481.61     | 0.00      | 0.00          | 0.00                     |
| ### ATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/38 TRADE DATE 09/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18 CUSIP 30295KPH 09 4,743.800 SHARES   ### OUT OUT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE  ### OUT OUT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE  ### OUT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| TRADE CATE 00/20/18 SET/DATE 09/20/18 CUSIP 92/95/18 04,743.800 SHARES  09/20/18 ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE 24,743.13 24,743.13 11,894,253.32 26  09/25/18 BUNCHSSS BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUSTINSTL 82 TRADE DATE 09/25/18 CUSIP SUBJELYT AT BURCHSSS 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.28 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 12,129.29 |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| CUSIF 36295KPH0   94743.800 SHARES   Purchase   24,743.13   24,743.13   11,894,253.32   20   20   20   20   20   20   20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 94,743.800 SHARES  99/20/18 ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE 24,743.13 24,743.13 21,894,253.32 20  99/25/18 Purchase 0.000 5,129.28 5,129.28 5,129.28 5,129.28 20  99/25/18 Purchase 0.000 5,129.28 5,129.28 5,129.28 20  99/25/18 Purchase 0.000 5,129.28 5,129.28 5,129.28 20  99/25/18 Purchase 0.000 4,272.79 20  99/25/18 Purchase 0.000 246.50 SET/DATE 09/25/18 20  99/25/18 Purchase 0.000 246.50 SET/DATE 09/25/18 20  99/25/18 Purchase 0.000 246.50 SHARES 20  99/25/18 Purchase 0.0000 246.50 SHARES 2 |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 99/20/18 ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE 24,743.13 24,743.13 11,894,253.32 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 99/25/18   Purchase   0.00   5,129.28   5,129.28   5,129.28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  | 94,743.000 SHARES                     |            |           |               |                          |
| BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 09/20/18         | ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE         | 24,743.13- | 24,743.13 | 11,894,253.32 | 205.10-                  |
| BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62   TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18     CUSIP X9USDBLYT     5,129.280 SHARES   4,272.79   0.00   4,272.79     BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62   7RADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18     CUSIP X9USDBLYT     4,272.790 SHARES   0.00   246.56     CUSIP X9USDBLYT     4,272.790 SHARES   0.00   246.56     Paydown   0.00   246.56   252.68     FANNIE MAE POOL 401352   RATE: 5.1509 MATURITY: 09/01/27     MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/27     CUSIP 31378KZR8   246.56 SHARES     09/25/18   Paydown   0.00   630.87   627.63     FANNIE MAE POOL 444655   627.63     FANNIE MAE POOL 444655   630.87     CUSIP 31380M6A9   0.00   630.87   627.63     FANNIE MAE POOL 44465   630.87     CUSIP 31380M6A9   0.00   1,264.79   1,258.33     FANNIE MAE POOL 444667   7AVENIE MAE SUBJECT   7AVENI   | 09/25/18         | Purchase                              | 0.00       | 5,129.28- | 5,129.28      | 0.00                     |
| CUSIF XBUSBLYT   5,129.280 SHARES   4,272.79   0.00   4,272.79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62     |            | •         | ,             |                          |
| CUSIF XBUSDRLYT   5,129.280 SHARES   4,272.79   0.00   4,272.79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18 |            |           |               |                          |
| 19/25/18   Purchase   1,29 / 280 SHARES   2,27.9-   2,00   4,272.79   2,00   4,272.79   2,00   4,272.79   2,00   4,272.79   2,00   4,272.79   2,00   2,27.79   2,00   2,27.79   2,00   2,27.79   2,00   2,27.79   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00   2,00      |                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYT                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/25/18       Purchase       4,272.79       0.00       4,272.79         BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62       1 272.790 SHARES       1 272.790 SHARES       2 252.68-         09/25/18       Paydown       0.00       246.56       252.68-         6 7 ANNIE MAE POOL 401352       2 265.690 MATURITY: 09/01/27       2 265.500 SHARES       2 252.68-         09/25/18       Paydown       0.00       630.87       627.63-         6 ANNIE MAE POOL 444665       RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 08/01/28       4 272.79       627.63-         MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28       2 252.68-       627.63-         CUSIP 31380M6/36       630.80 SHARES       627.63-       627.63-         60/25/18       Paydown       0.00       1,264.79       1,258.33-         FANNIE MAE POOL 444667       7 20.00       1,264.79       1,258.33-         60/25/18       Paydown       0.00       1,264.79       1,258.33-         60/25/18       Paydown       0.00       1,264.79       1,258.33-         60/25/18       Paydown       0.00       280.64       279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18   CUSIP X9USDBLYTT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 09/25/18         |                                       | 4,272.79-  | 0.00      | 4,272.79      | 0.00                     |
| CUSIP X9USDBLYTI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62     |            |           |               |                          |
| 4,272.790 SHARES   Paydown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18 |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/25/18       Paydown       246.56       252.68-         FANNIE MAE POOL 401352       ARTE: 6.150% MATURITY: 09/01/27       ARTE: 6.150% MATURITY: 09/01/27       ARTE: 6.150% MATURITY: 09/01/27         CUSIP 31378KZR8       246.560 SHARES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  | CUSIP X9USDBLYTI                      |            |           |               |                          |
| FAÑNIE MAE POOL 401352 RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 09/01/27 MATURITY: PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/27 CUSIP 31378KZR8 246.560 SHARES  09/25/18 PANNIE MAE POOL 444665 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 08/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6A9 630.860 SHARES  09/25/18 PANNIE MAE POOL 444667 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6A9 630.860 SHARES  09/25/18 PANNIE MAE POOL 444667 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES  09/25/18 PAYOWN PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES  09/25/18 PAYOWN PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  | 4,272,790 SHARES                      |            |           |               |                          |
| RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 09/01/27  MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/27  CUSIP 31378/KZR8 246.560 SHARES  09/25/18  Paydown 0.00 630.87  FANNIE MAE POOL 444865 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 08/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28  CUSIP 31380M6A9 627.63- 630.860 SHARES  09/25/18  Paydown 0.00 1,264.79 1,258.33- FANNIE MAE POOL 444867 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28  CUSIP 31380M6A9 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 627.63- 62 | 09/25/18         | Paydown                               | 0.00       | 246.56    | 252.68-       | 6.12-                    |
| MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/27 CUSIP 31378/ZR8 246.560 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown FANNIE MAE POOL 444665 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 08/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6A9  09/25/18 Paydown 630.860 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 1,264.79 1,258.33- FANNIE MAE POOL 444667 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 LUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  | FANNIE MAE POOL 401352                |            |           |               | 0.12-                    |
| CUSIP 31378KZR8   246.560 SHARES   246   |                  | RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 09/01/27       |            |           |               |                          |
| 246.560 SHARES Paydown 0.00 630.87 627.63- FANNIE MAE POOL 444665 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 08/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6A9 630.860 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 1,264.79 1,258.33- FANNIE MAE POOL 444667 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C9 1,264.800 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 280.64 279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/25/18       Paydown       0.00       630.87       627.63-         FANNIE MAE POOL 444665       RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 08/01/28       FANNIE MAE POOL 444665       FANNIE MAE POOL 444665       FANNIE MAE POOL 444667       FANNIE MAE POOL 444667       FANNIE MAE POOL 444667       1,264.79       1,258.33-         FANNIE MAE POOL 444667       RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28       MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28       TUSIP 31380M6C5       TUSIP 31380M6C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                                       |            |           |               | :                        |
| FANNIE MAE POOL 444665 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 08/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6A9 630.860 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                       |            |           |               | 3.23                     |
| RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 08/01/28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09/25/18         | ·                                     | 0.00       | 630.87    | 627.63-       | 3.23                     |
| MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6A9 630.860 SHARES  Paydown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |                                       |            |           |               | ,                        |
| CUSIP 31380M6A9 630.860 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown FANNIE MAE POOL 444667 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 280.64 279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                       |            |           |               | 1                        |
| 630.860 SHARES  Paydown 0.00 1,264.79 1,258.33- FANNIE MAE POOL 444667 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 280.64 279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                       |            |           |               | ,                        |
| 99/25/18 Paydown 0.00 1,264.79 1,258.33- FANNIE MAE POOL 444667 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES  99/25/18 Paydown 0.00 280.64 279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| FANNIE MAE POOL 444667 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 280.64 279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28  MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28  CUSIP 31380M6C5  1,264.800 SHARES  09/25/18  Paydown  0.00  280.64  279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 09/25/18         | ·                                     | 0.00       | 1,264.79  | 1,258.33-     | 6.47                     |
| MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28 CUSIP 31380M6C5 1,264.800 SHARES  09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 280.64 279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| CUSIP 31380M6C5<br>1,264.800 SHARES<br>09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 280.64 279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 1,264.800 SHARES 09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 280.64 279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| 09/25/18 Paydown 0.00 280.64 279.21-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 00/05/40         |                                       |            |           |               |                          |
| FAMILIE MAE DOOL 444000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 09/20/18         |                                       | 0.00       | 280.64    | 279.21-       | 1.43                     |
| FANNIE MAE POOL 444668                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | FAMINIE MAE POUL 444008               |            |           |               |                          |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018 Account 762278 Base Currency = USD

BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

# Statement of Transactions by Transaction Date - Continued

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                                                                       | Income | Principal | Cost    | Realized<br>Gains/Losses        |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 11/01/28<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/28<br>CUSIP 31380M6D3<br>280.640 SHARES                       |        |           |         |                                 |
| 09/25/18         | Paydown FANNIE MAE POOL 492178 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 11/01/29 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/29 CUSIP 31382TXF1 222.290 SHARES | 0.00   | 222.29    | 221.00- | 1.29                            |
| 09/25/18         | Paydown FANNIE MAE POOL 492179 RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 01/01/30 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/30 CUSIP 31382TXG9 522.050 SHARES | 0.00   | 522.05    | 519.03- | 3.02                            |
| 09/25/18         | Paydown FANNIE MAE POOL 546133 RATE: 6.490% MATURITY: 08/01/30 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/30 CUSIP 31385JV21 146.220 SHARES | 0.00   | 146.22    | 147.77- | 1.55-                           |
| 09/25/18         | Paydown FANNIE MAE POOL 546134 RATE: 6.490% MATURITY: 08/01/30 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/30 CUSIP 31385JV39 319.150 SHARES | 0.00   | 319.15    | 330.08- | 10.93-                          |
| 09/25/18         | Paydown FANNIE MAE POOL 629547 RATE: 5,350% MATURITY: 09/01/31 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/31 CUSIP 31389ML47 119,390 SHARES | 0.00   | 119.39    | 119.83- | 0.44-<br>e 0622223<br>n 0       |
| 09/25/18         | Paydown FANNIE MAE POOL 938872 RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 05/01/37 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/25/37 CUSIP 31412YQZ8 243.620 SHARES | 0.00   | 243.62    | 244.72- | 1.10-<br>1.10-<br>1.10-         |
| 09/25/18         | Paydown FANNIE MAE POOL 965478 RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 10/01/37 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/37 CUSIP 31414GCP2 330.240 SHARES | 0.00   | 330.24    | 330.41- | 0.17- KDOM<br>0.17- W<br>W<br>0 |
| 09/25/18         | Paydown<br>FANNIE MAE POOL 969577<br>RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 12/01/37                                                          | 0.00   | 291.65    | 292.96- | 1.31- 1.31- 1.31-               |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

# Statement of Transactions by Transaction Date - Continued

|                  |                                                                          |        |           |         | Realized                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                  | Income | Principal | Cost    | Gains/Losses                            |
|                  | MATHORY DAVINGNE DATE, 40/05/07                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/25/37                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | CUSIP 31414LUA4                                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | 291.650 SHARES                                                           | 0.00   | 511.81    | 512.07- | 0.26-                                   |
| 09/25/18         | Paydown                                                                  | 0.00   | 011.01    |         |                                         |
|                  | FANNIE MAE POOL 972971                                                   |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 01/01/38                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/38                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | CUSIP 31414QMU8                                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | 511.810 SHARES                                                           | 111.87 | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                                    |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 111.07 | 0.00      | 5.55    |                                         |
|                  | FANNIE MAE POOL 401352                                                   |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | RATE: 6.150% MATURITY: 09/01/27                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/27                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | CUSIP 31378KZR8                                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | 21,828.340 SHARES                                                        | 396.05 | 0.00      | 0,00    | 0.00                                    |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 530.00 | 0.00      | 5,55    |                                         |
|                  | FANNIE MAE POOL 444665                                                   |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 08/01/28                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/28                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | CUSIP 31380M6A9                                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | 87,203.740 SHARES                                                        | 188.99 | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                                    |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 100.99 | 0.00      | 5.55    | 5,00                                    |
|                  | FANNIE MAE POOL 444667                                                   |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 10/01/28                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/28<br>TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18 |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | CUSIP 31380M6C5                                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  |                                                                          |        |           |         | ø                                       |
| 00/05/40         | 41,611.710 SHARES                                                        | 211.43 | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00 0622223                            |
| 09/25/18         | Interest FANNIE MAE POOL 444668                                          | 211.43 | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00                                    |
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 11/01/28                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/28                                          |        |           |         | 2                                       |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |         | n 043471                                |
|                  | CUSIP 31380M6D3                                                          |        |           |         | 471                                     |
|                  |                                                                          |        |           |         |                                         |
| 09/25/18         | 46,554.210 SHARES<br>Interest                                            | 186.97 | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00 a 02                               |
| 09/25/10         | FANNIE MAE POOL 492178                                                   | 100.37 | 0.00      | 0.00    |                                         |
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 11/01/29                                          |        |           |         | t DOM                                   |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/29                                          |        |           |         | O<br>N                                  |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | CUSIP 31382TXF1                                                          |        |           |         | ï 🔀                                     |
|                  | 41,168.250 SHARES                                                        |        |           |         | -                                       |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 448.93 | 0.00      | 0.00    | ۵.00                                    |
| 03123110         | FANNIE MAE POOL 492179                                                   | 440.33 | 0.00      | 0.00    | 5.55                                    |
|                  | RATE: 5.450% MATURITY: 01/01/30                                          |        |           |         | 141,811                                 |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/30                                          |        |           |         | = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |         |                                         |
|                  | TIVIDE DATE GOIZOLO DELIDATE GOIZOLO                                     |        |           |         |                                         |

Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

# Statement of Transactions by Transaction Date - Continued

| Transaction Date | Transaction Description                                                  | Income | Principal | Cost | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|--------------------------|
|                  | CUSIP 31382TXG9                                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | 98,847.530 SHARES                                                        |        | 2.00      | 2.22 | 0.00                     |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 158.80 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | FANNIE MAE POOL 546133                                                   |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | RATE: 6.490% MATURITY: 08/01/30                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/30<br>TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18 |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 31385JV21                                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | 29,361,320 SHARES                                                        |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 381.71 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 00/20/10         | FANNIE MAE POOL 546134                                                   |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | RATE: 6.490% MATURITY: 08/01/30                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/30                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 31385JV39                                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | 70,578.520 SHARES                                                        |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 122.81 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | FANNIE MAE POOL 629547                                                   |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | RATE: 5.350% MATURITY: 09/01/31                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/31                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 31389ML47                                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | 27,546.720 SHARES                                                        | 398.38 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| 09/25/18         | Interest FANNIE MAE POOL 938872                                          | 390.30 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
|                  | RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 05/01/37                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/25/37                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | CUSIP 31412YQZ8                                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | 93,736.830 SHARES                                                        |        |           |      | o o                      |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 408.31 | 0.00      | 0.00 | e 0622223<br>0.00        |
|                  | FANNIE MAE POOL 965478                                                   |        |           |      | 223                      |
|                  | RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 10/01/37                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/37                                          |        |           |      | D O                      |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |      | 043471                   |
|                  | CUSIP 31414GCP2                                                          |        |           |      | 71                       |
|                  | 103,151.090 SHARES                                                       |        |           |      | ω                        |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 516.53 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 a 02                |
|                  | FANNIE MAE POOL 969577                                                   | •      |           |      | =                        |
|                  | RATE: 5.100% MATURITY: 12/01/37                                          |        |           |      | t DOM                    |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/25/37                                          |        |           |      |                          |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18 CUSIP 31414LUA4                    |        |           |      | <u>×</u>                 |
|                  | 121,535.480 SHARES                                                       |        |           |      |                          |
| 09/25/18         | Interest                                                                 | 742.01 | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00                     |
| ====:::#         | FANNIE MAE POOL 972971                                                   |        |           |      | 141,812                  |
|                  | RATE: 4.750% MATURITY: 01/01/38                                          |        |           |      | 1,81                     |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/38                                          |        |           |      | 12                       |
|                  | TRADE DATE 09/25/18 SET/DATE 09/25/18                                    |        |           |      |                          |
|                  |                                                                          |        |           |      |                          |



Statement Period 09/01/2018 Through 09/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

# Statement of Transactions by Transaction Date - Continued

|                  |                                       |            |           |               | Realized     |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| Transaction Date | Transaction Description               | Income     | Principal | Cost          | Gains/Losses |
|                  | CUSIP 31414QMU8<br>187,453.920 SHARES |            |           |               |              |
| 09/25/18         | ACCOUNT CLOSING DAILY BALANCE         | 24,743.13- | 24,743.13 | 11,898,519.67 | 211.54-      |
| 09/30/18         | ACCOUNT CLOSING PERIOD BALANCE        | 24,743.13- | 24,743.13 | 11,898,519.67 | 211.54-      |

Cumulative realized capital gain and loss position from 12/31/2017 for securities held in principal of account:

Short Term:

1,499,607.32 \*

Long Term:

3,373.44-\*

Cash and securities set forth on this Account Statement are held by The Bank of New York Mellon, an affiliate of The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. In addition, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. may utilize subsidiaries and affiliates to provide services and certain products to the Account. Subsidiaries and affiliates may be compensated for their services and products.

The value of securities set forth on this Account Statement are obtained by The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., from its affiliate, The Bank of New York Mellon which determines such values for Corporate Trust on the basis of market prices and information obtained by The Bank of New York Mellon from unaffiliated third parties (including independent pricing vendors) ("third party pricing services"). The Bank of New York Mellon has not verified such market values or information and makes no assurances as to the accuracy or correctness of such market values or information or that the market values set forth on this Account Statement reflect the value of the securities that can be realized upon the sale of such securities. In addition, the market values for the securities set forth in this Account Statement may differ from the market prices and information for the same securities used by other business units of The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., The Bank of New York Mellon or their respective subsidiaries or affiliates. Neither The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. nor The Bank of New York Mellon shall be liable for any loss, damage or expense incurred as a result of or arising from or related to the market values or information provided by third party pricing services or the differences in market prices or information provided by other third party pricing services.

<sup>\*</sup> The above gain and loss position does not include transactions where tax cost information is incomplete or unavailable.



## 2018 MULTIFAMILY HOUSING BOND TRANSACTIONS – DECEMBER UPDATE

| <u>HFA RANKING</u>                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                  | 3                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PROJECT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                     | Regency Gardens                                                                                   | Marquis Apartments                                                                                                 | Praxis of Deerfield Beach                                                                       |
| PROJECT LOCATION                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1525 Northwest 17 <sup>th</sup> Avenue<br>Pompano Beach, FL 33069-1691                            | NW 9 <sup>th</sup> Street; NW Corner of 9 <sup>th</sup> Street<br>and Dr. B.J. McCormick Ave.<br>Pompano Beach, FL | 1450 FAU Research Park Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441                                          |
| <u>DEVELOPER</u>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Pompano Beach Leased Housing Associates, II, LLLP                                                 | Cornerstone Group Partners, LLC                                                                                    | MRK Partners Inc.                                                                               |
| <ul> <li>PROFESSIONAL TEAM</li> <li>Lead Underwriter</li> <li>Bond Counsel</li> <li>Credit Underwriter ("CU")</li> </ul>                                                                         | <ul><li>RBC</li><li>Nabors, Giblin &amp; Nickerson</li><li>TBD</li></ul>                          | <ul><li>TBD</li><li>Nabors, Giblin &amp; Nickerson</li><li>TBD</li></ul>                                           | <ul><li>TBD</li><li>Nabors, Giblin &amp; Nickerson</li><li>TBD</li></ul>                        |
| <ul> <li>BOND AMOUNTS</li> <li>Bond Amount/Original Req.</li> <li>Revised Request</li> <li>CU Recommendation</li> </ul>                                                                          | • \$15,000,000<br>•                                                                               | • \$12,000,000<br>•                                                                                                | • \$25,000,000<br>•                                                                             |
| TEFRA & Inducement  TEFRA/Inducement Amount  Date of HFA Inducement  Date of TEFRA Hearing  Date of HFA Approval  Date of BOCC App. TEFRA  Date of BOCC Approval Cust. Agreement (If Applicable) | <ul> <li>\$15,000,000 (Inducement)</li> <li>September 19, 2018 (Approved)</li> <li>N/A</li> </ul> | • • • • • • N/A                                                                                                    | <ul> <li>\$25,000,000 (Inducement)</li> <li>December 19, 2018 (Pending)</li> <li>N/A</li> </ul> |
| ALLOCATION  • Allocation Approved by HFA  •                                                                                                                                                      | \$15,000,000                                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | \$25,000,000 (Pending)                                                                          |
| TRANSACTION STATUS                                                                                                                                                                               | See Note #1                                                                                       | See Note #2                                                                                                        | See Note #3                                                                                     |

## *Note #1:*

Application to fund Regency Gardens in the 2018 allocation cycle was submitted to the HFA on August 24, 2018. The financing is expected to fund the acquisition and rehabilitation of 94 units of affordable housing in Pompano Beach. On September 19, 2018, the HFA approved and induced the project, such approval will effectively rank the development to receive tax-exempt bond allocation and/or carryforward in 2018. The total bond amount is estimated to be \$15,000,000. The transaction is expected to close 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 2019.

#### *Note #2:*

Application to fund Marquis Apartments in the 2018 allocation cycle was submitted to the HFA on October 10, 2018. The financing is expected to fund the new construction of 100 units of affordable housing in Pompano Beach. The requested bond amount is \$12,000,000. The transaction is expected to close 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 2019.

## *Note #3:*

Application to fund Praxis of Deerfield Beach in the 2018 allocation cycle was submitted to the HFA on November 14, 2018. The financing is expected to fund the rehabilitation of 224 units of affordable housing in Deerfield Beach. The requested bond amount is \$25,000,000. The transaction is expected to close 2nd quarter 2019.



## Housing Finance Authority of Broward County Rental Occupancy Report

| Column A                                 | Column B        | Column C         | Column D      | Column E        | Column F   | Column G   | Column H    | Column I       | Column J     |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                          |                 |                  |               | Previous        |            |            |             |                |              |
|                                          |                 | From Mgmt        |               | month % of      | From Mgmt  |            |             | Certificate of |              |
|                                          | Total           | Number of        |               | Lower Units     | Low Income | % Occupied | LURA        | Compliance     |              |
|                                          | Number of       | Units            | % of Units    | Occupied        | Units      | by Low     | Low Income  | rec'd          | Vacant       |
| <u>Property</u>                          | Units           | Occupied         | Occupied      | September       | Occupied   | Income     | Requirement | October        | <u>Units</u> |
|                                          |                 |                  |               |                 |            |            |             |                |              |
| Banyan Bay                               | 416             | 393              | 94.5          | 44%             | 172        | 43.8       | 20%         | 11/9/2018      | 23           |
| Chaves Lakes                             | 238             | 237              | 99.6          | 87%             | 208        | 87.8       | 40%         | 11/1/2018      | 1            |
| Colonial Park                            | 160             | 159              | 99.4          | 100%            | 159        | 100.0      | 99%         | 10/23/2018     | 1            |
| Cypress Grove/Sandalgrove                | 814             | 756              | 92.9          | 100%            | 756        | 100.0      | 40%         | 11/9/2018      | 58           |
| Golden Villas                            | 120             | 120              | 100.0         | 99%             | 119        | 99.2       | 40%         | 11/7/2018      | 0            |
| Golf View Gardens                        | 160             | 156              | 97.5          | 100%            | 156        | 100.0      | 100%        | 10/22/2018     | 4            |
| Harbour Cove                             | 212             | 210              | 99.1          | 84%             | 178        | 84.8       | 40%         | 10/22/2018     | 2            |
| Heron Pointe                             | 200             | 198              | 99.0          | 98%             | 193        | 97.5       | 40%         | 10/31/2018     | 2            |
| Laguna Pointe                            | 188             | 188              | 100.0         | 100%            | 172        | 91.5       | 40%         | 10/31/2018     | 0            |
| Lake Vista (fka Ashlar/Pier Club)        | 480             | 454              | 94.6          | 21%             | 95         | 20.9       | 20%         | 10/31/2018     | 26           |
| Landings at Coconut Creek                | 268             | 236              | 88.1          | 21%             | 54         | 22.9       | 20%         | 10/31/2018     | 32           |
| Lauderhill Point (fka Driftwood Terr)    | 176             | 172              | 97.7          | 100%            | 172        | 100.0      | 100%        | 11/6/2018      | 4            |
| Los Prados                               | 444             | 417              | 93.9          | 32%             | 130        | 31.2       | 20%         | 10/26/2018     | 27           |
| Mar Lago Village                         | 216             | 200              | 92.6          | 43%             | 85         | 42.5       | 40%         | 11/15/2018     | 16           |
| Meridian                                 | 160             | 160              | 100.0         | 100%            | 160        | 100.0      | 99%         | 11/5/2018      | 0            |
| Northwest Gardens V                      | 200             | 192              | 96.0          |                 | 20         | 10.4       |             | 11/9/2018      | 8            |
| Palms of Deerfield                       | 56              | 53               | 94.6          | 100%            | 53         | 100.0      | 100%        | 11/13/2018     | 3            |
| Pembroke Park                            | 244             | 243              | 99.6          | 83%             | 201        | 82.7       | 40%         | 10/31/2018     | 1            |
| Pinnacle Village                         | 148             | 145              | 98.0          | 99%             | 144        | 99.3       | 40%         | 11/7/2018      | 3            |
| Prospect Park                            | 125             | 121              | 96.8          | 100%            | 121        | 100.0      | 40%         | 11/5/2018      | 4            |
| Residences at Crystal Lake               | 92              | 91               | 98.9          |                 | 5          | 5.5        |             | 11/8/2018      | 1            |
| Sailboat Bend                            | 37              | 36               | 97.3          | 100%            | 36         | 100.0      | 100%        | 11/14/2018     | 1            |
| San Tropez (fka Pembroke Village)        | 480             | 456              | 95.0          | 20%             | 95         | 20.8       | 20%         | 11/9/2018      | 24           |
| Sanctuary Cove                           | 292             | 292              | 100.0         | 99%             | 290        | 99.3       | 40%         | 10/29/2018     | 0            |
| Stanley Terrace                          | 96              | 96               | 100.0         | 100%            | 96         | 100.0      | 40%         | 11/14/2018     | 0            |
| St Croix                                 | 246             | 243              | 98.8          | 99%             | 238        | 97.9       | 40%         | 11/1/2018      | 3            |
| Summerlake                               | 108             | 106              | 98.1          | 100%            | 106        | 100.0      | 40%         | 10/29/2018     | 2            |
| Woodsdale Oaks                           | 172             | 171              | 99.4          | 100%            | 171        | 100.0      | 70%         | 10/23/2018     | 1            |
| Totals                                   | 6,548           | 6,301            |               |                 | 4,385      |            |             |                | 247          |
|                                          |                 |                  |               |                 |            |            |             |                |              |
| * Figures in red show properties that ar | e less than 90  | 0% occupied      |               |                 |            |            |             |                |              |
|                                          |                 |                  |               |                 |            |            |             |                |              |
| Total % rate of occupancy for all prope  | rties           | 96%              |               |                 |            |            |             |                |              |
| Northwest Gardens - This is the first bo | ond report (rep | oorting period S | eptember 21 - | October 20).    |            |            |             |                |              |
|                                          |                 |                  |               |                 |            |            |             |                |              |
| Residents at Crystal Lakes - This is the | e first bond re | port (reporting  | period Septem | ber 21 - Octobe | r 20).     |            |             |                |              |
|                                          |                 |                  |               |                 | •          |            | · ·         | •              |              |

# MULTI-FAMILY COMPLIANCE MONITORING MULTI-FAMILY BOND RENTAL OCCUPANCY REPORT KEY

The Rental Occupancy Report was prepared by staff from Certifications of Continuing Compliance reports received from Multi Family property management.

Column B represents the total number of units the property has.

Column C represents the number of units occupied during the reporting period.

Column D represents the percentage of units occupied versus the total number.

Column E represents the percentage of total units that were lower income occupied during the month of <u>September</u>, <u>2017</u>.

Column F represents the number of lower income units occupied.

Column G represents the percentage of lower income units occupied versus the total number of units available.

Column H represents the lower income requirement per the Land Use Restriction Agreement.

Column I represents the date the Certificate of Compliance was received by Housing Finance Authority. Dates may vary from the 22<sup>nd</sup> of the previous month to the 14<sup>th</sup> of the following month since bond reports are submitted according to the time frame set in the LURA.

Column J represents the number of units vacant for each property.

Columns that are blank represent no report was received from property management.

# Housing Finance Authority of Broward County December 19, 2018 – Board Meeting

#### **Broward Housing Solutions - Loan Agreement**

Approve the Amended and Restated Promissory Note and Mortgage Deed and the Security agreement between BHS and the HFA in the amount of \$175,000 (\$25,000 forgiven after 15-years) for 15-years at 0% and monthly payments to HFA for \$972.22 to begin payments on February 1, 2019. The HFA also approved to review the loan in five (5) and ten (10) years to evaluate BHS' financial position.

#### **Background**

Broward County Community Development Corporation, Inc., d/b/a Broward Housing Solutions, Inc., (BHS) has provided affordable housing in Broward County for approximately twenty-three (23) years for the County's homeless population who suffer from mental illness and housing opportunities for very low, low and moderate-income individuals with special needs.

In 2003 the HFA board approved a zero percent interest loan for BHS in the amount of \$200,000 with an August 31, 2018 maturity date ("BHS Loan"). Loan proceeds were used to partially finance a new construction project comprised of eleven (11) rental units for persons with special needs. The project is located at 10100 Northwest 35th Street in the City of Coral Springs (Cluster 6) (the Property").

In September 2015 staff was advised that BHS was in the process of refinancing the first mortgage for various properties one of which was Cluster 6. In conjunction with the refinancing, City National Bank of Florida (City National), the first mortgage lender, would require changes to the existing subordinate debt documents.

On October 30, 2015, Staff received a second letter from BHS requesting that, if the HFA does not forgive the BHS Loan, would the HFA execute a subordination agreement as required by City National.

On November 10, 2015 the HFA Board: a) denied forgiveness of the BHS Loan and b) authorized staff and the Senior County Attorney to execute a loan subordination agreement for the BHS Loan. The Subordination Agreement was executed on December 9, 2015.

On September 10, 2018, Staff received a letter from BHS that Broward County's Homeless Initiative Partnership program grant in the amount of \$513,000 had been defunded. Due to this decrease in funding, BHS has indicated they are unable to meet their financial obligation to HFA in reference to the repayment of BHS Loan which was due on August 31, 2018.

At the Board meeting on September 19, 2018, the HFA approved to restructure BHS loan in the amount of \$200,000 to a \$175,000 loan (\$25,000 forgiven after 15-years) for 15-years at 0% and monthly payments to HFA for \$972.22 to begin payments on December 1, 2018. The HFA also approved to review the loan in five (5) and ten (10) years to assess BHS' financial position.

At the HFA meeting on October 17, 2018, staff requested to defer Item 4 on the consent agenda to review Broward County Ownership and Encumbrance (O&E) report on mortgages outstanding on the Property to date. Staff reviewed the current mortgages outstanding on the Property and their positions as listed below.

| 1 <sup>st</sup> Position | Sea Coast Nation Bank              | \$1 | ,552,000 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Position | Broward County HOME Fund           | \$  | 501,020  |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Position | <b>Broward County General Fund</b> | \$  | 100,000  |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Position | Broward HFA                        | \$  | 200,000  |

#### **Present Situation**

Staff is requesting Board to approve the Amended and Restated Promissory Note and Mortgage Deed and Security agreement between BHS and the HFA in the amount of \$175,000 (\$25,000 forgiven after 15-years) for 15-years at 0% and monthly payments to HFA for \$972.22 to begin payments on February 1, 2019. The HFA also approved to review the loan in five (5) and ten (10) years to evaluate BHS' financial position.

#### **Attachments**

1. HFA Resolution

Exhibit A - (Amend and Restated Promissory Note)

Exhibit B - (Amended and Restated Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement)



#### **RESOLUTION 2018 - 023**

A meeting of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida, was held at 5:30 p.m. on December 19, 2018, at 110 Northeast Third Street, Suite 201, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

| Presiding:        |      |   |       |       |       |     |    |     |
|-------------------|------|---|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|
| Present:          |      |   |       |       |       |     |    |     |
|                   |      |   |       |       |       |     |    |     |
|                   |      |   |       |       |       |     |    |     |
| Absent:           |      |   |       |       |       |     |    |     |
|                   |      |   |       |       |       |     |    |     |
|                   |      |   |       |       |       |     |    |     |
| Thereupon,        | <br> | / | Chair | of tl | ne Bo | ard | of | th€ |
| Housing Finance A |      |   |       |       |       |     |    |     |
| which was read:   |      |   |       |       |       |     |    |     |

A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF **BROWARD** COUNTY, **FLORIDA** ("HOUSING **FINANCE** AUTHORITY"), APPROVING AN AMENDED AND RESTATED PROMISSORY NOTE ("NOTE") TO BE EXECUTED BY BROWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, INC. D/B/A BROWARD HOUSING SOLUTIONS ("BHS"), IN FAVOR OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY, MODIFYING THE TERMS OF A \$200,000 LOAN PREVIOUSLY EXTENDED BY THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY TO BHS THAT HAS MATURED; APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AMENDED AND RESTATED MORTGAGE DEED AND SECURITY AGREEMENT ("MORTGAGE"); AUTHORIZING THE PROPER OFFICERS OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE ALL OTHER DOCUMENTS AND DO ALL THINGS NECESSARY OR ADVISABLE IN CONNECTION WITH THE NOTE OR THE MORTGAGE; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, on August 3, 2003, Broward County Community Development Corporation, Inc. d/b/a Broward Housing Solutions ("BHS"), executed a Mortgage Deed

and Security Agreement in favor of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida ("Housing Finance Authority"), recorded in the Official Records Book 36001, Page 62, of Broward County, Florida, in the principal sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000) ("Original Mortgage"), as evidenced by that certain Promissory Note in the same amount ("Original Note") of even date therewith.

WHEREAS, the Original Note has matured and was payable in full on August 28, 2018.

WHEREAS, BHS provides affordable housing to low, very-low, and moderate income families, and in order to continue to provide such services, BHS has requested that the Housing Finance Authority modify the repayment terms of the obligations under the Original Note secured by the Original Mortgage.

WHEREAS, on September 19, 2018, the Board considered and approved a debt restructuring option presented by BHS and authorized the preparation of the necessary agreements to document the repayment terms set forth in the debt restructuring option approved by the Board.

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is in the best interest of the Housing Financing Authority to approve and authorize an Amended and Restated Promissory Note modifying the repayment terms of the Original Note, and to authorize and approve the execution of an Amended and Restated Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA:

Section 1. The recitals set forth in the preamble to this Resolution are true, accurate, and deemed as being incorporated herein by this reference as though set forth in full hereunder.

Section 2. The Board hereby approves the Amended and Restated Promissory Note as presented at this meeting and attached hereto as Exhibit A, modifying the repayment terms of the Original Note.

Section 3. The Board hereby approves and authorizes the execution of the Amended and Restated Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement ("Mortgage"), by the Chair or Vice-Chair of the Housing Finance Authority as presented at this meeting and attached hereto as Exhibit B.

Section 4. The officers, agents, and employees of the Housing Finance Authority are hereby authorized and directed to do all acts and things required of them by the Mortgage and this Resolution and to execute and deliver any and all additional documents, instruments, certificates, and affidavits necessary or advisable to effectuate the foregoing.

#### Section 5. <u>Severability</u>.

If any portion of this Resolution is determined by any court to be invalid, the invalid portion will be stricken, and such striking will not affect the validity of the remainder of this Resolution. If any court determines that this Resolution, in whole or in part, cannot be legally applied to any individual, group, entity, property, or circumstance, such determination will not affect the applicability of this Resolution to any other individual, group, entity, property, or circumstance.

| This Resolution is effective upon adoption.                                |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| ADOPTED THIS 19th day of December, 2018.                                   |   |
| Upon motion of, secor the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the followin |   |
| AYES:                                                                      | 5 |
| NAYS·                                                                      |   |

Section 6.

Effective Date.

STATE OF FLORIDA

)ss:

COUNTY OF BROWARD )

I, DONNA JARRETT-MAYS, Secretary of the Housing Finance Authority of

Broward County, Florida, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is an accurate copy

of the Resolution of the Housing Finance Authority adopted at a meeting held on

December 19, 2018, as set forth in the official minutes of the Housing Finance Authority,

related in any way to the approval and authorization of (i) the Amended and Restated

Promissory Note by Broward County Community Development Corporation, Inc. d/b/a

Broward Housing Solutions ("BHS") in favor of the Housing Finance Authority and (ii)

the execution of Amended and Restated Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement by and

between BHS and the Housing Finance Authority.

I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY that said meeting was duly called and held

in accordance with Chapter 286, Florida Statutes.

WITNESS my hand and the corporate seal of said Housing Finance Authority,

this 19th day of December, 2018.

HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF

BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: DONNA JARRETT-MAYS

Secretary

(SEAL)

S-5

# **EXHIBIT A**

# AMENDED AND RESTATED PROMISSORY NOTE

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED PROMISSORY NOTE

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED PROMISSORY NOTE AMENDS AND RESTATES IN ITS ENTIRETY THAT CERTAIN PROMISSORY NOTE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$200,000 EXECUTED ON AUGUST 28, 2003, BY BROWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, INC. D/B/A BROWARD HOUSING SOLUTIONS IN FAVOR OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA ("ORIGINAL NOTE"), IN ORDER TO MODIFY THE PAYMENT TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL NOTE.

#### \$200,000.00

#### Fort Lauderdale, Florida

For value received, Broward County Community Development Corporation, Inc. d/b/a Broward Housing Solutions, a Florida not for profit corporation ("Maker"), agrees and promises to pay to the order of the Housing Authority of Broward County, Florida, a public body corporate and politic ("Holder"), the principal sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000), with interest thereon at a rate of zero percent (0%) per annum from the date hereof until the Maturity Date (as defined below). The interest and principal due hereunder are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at 110 Northeast 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Suite 300, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301, in accordance with the terms of this Amended and Restated Promissory Note ("Note").

This Note is secured by an Amended and Restated Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement of even date herewith ("Mortgage"), executed by Maker in favor of Holder, as security for the loan evidenced by this Note.

Beginning on February 1, 2019, and on the same day of each and every calendar month thereafter through the term of this Note ("Monthly Payment Dates"), Maker shall make payments of principal in an amount equal to Nine Hundred Seventy-two and 22/100 Dollars (\$972.22) per monthly payment ("Monthly Payment Amount"). Any and all remaining unpaid principal of, and interest on, this Note shall be due and payable in full on February 1, 2034 ("Maturity Date"). Notwithstanding the above, on the Maturity Date Holder shall forgive Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) of the remaining outstanding principal balance due under this Note, provided that Maker has complied with all other obligations and covenants of Maker under this Note, the Mortgage, or any other related agreement, as determined by Holder.

In the event any payment due hereunder is not received by Holder within fifteen (15) days after the due date, Maker shall pay to Holder a late charge of twelve percent (12%) of such amount which is overdue, with such late charge due and payable immediately without demand by Holder.

The indebtedness evidenced by this Note may be prepaid in whole or in part at any time without penalty or premium.

During the periods between (i) December 1, 2023, and February 1, 2024, and (ii) December 1, 2028, and February 1, 2029, Holder shall have the right, but not the obligation, to require Maker to amend this Note, the Mortgage, and related loan documents, in order to modify the terms thereof, including modifications to the Monthly Payment Dates, the Monthly Payment Amount, the Maturity Date, and the amount of principal to be forgiven, after a review by Holder of the financial condition of Maker in order to determine Maker's ability to pay.

Maker hereby agrees and covenants that it will only use, and has only used, the proceeds of this Note to continue to finance the construction costs of a multifamily rental apartment building containing eleven (11) units on the property in Coral Springs, Florida, which is the subject of the

Mortgage, hereinafter referred to as the "Mortgaged Property." Maker also agrees that the Mortgaged Property will only be, and has only been, used to house persons with very low, low, and moderate incomes in accordance with Part 4, Chapter 159, Florida Statutes, and the Rules and Regulations of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida.

If there is a default in payment of principal or interest due under this Note, including the Monthly Payment Amounts, or a default in the performance of any of the covenants or agreements contained in this Note or the Mortgage, that continues for a period of thirty (30) days, then, at the option of Holder, the principal sum then remaining unpaid with accrued interest shall immediately become due and collectible without notice, time being of the essence of this Note, the principal sum and accrued interest shall both bear interest at the highest rate allowable by law from the due date (without regard to the grace period) until paid, and the Mortgage securing such debt shall become subject to foreclosure proceedings at the election of Holder. All sums paid under this Note shall be credited first to accrued interest and then to principal.

Maker and each endorser waives presentment, protest, notice of protest, and notice of dishonor and agrees to pay all attorneys' fees and expenses incurred by Holder in the enforcement of this Note and foreclosure of the Mortgage, prior or subsequent to judgment and in any and all trial and appellate tribunals, whether suit be brought or not if, after the Maturity Date or the occurrence of a default under this Note or the Mortgage, counsel shall be employed to collect this Note.

The effect of this Note is to amend and restate the Original Note. This Note shall constitute a modification of the terms of the Original Note and evidences the same indebtedness that existed under the Original Note. To the extent that any rights, benefits, or provisions in favor of Holder existed in the Original Note as of the date hereof, then such rights, benefits, or provisions are acknowledged to be and to continue to be Februar from and after the date of execution of the Original Note. All references to the Original Note in any agreement, instrument, or document executed or delivered in connection with this Note or the Original Note shall be deemed to refer to this Note, as the same may be amended, restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

[Signature Page Follows]

| Note.                       |                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| WITNESSES:                  | BROWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY<br>DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, INC.<br>D/B/A BROWARD HOUSING SOLUTIONS |
| Signature                   | By:<br>Authorized Signor                                                                     |
| Print Name of Witness above | Print Name and Title                                                                         |
| Signature                   | day of, 20                                                                                   |
| Print Name of Witness above | ATTEST:                                                                                      |
|                             | Corporate Secretary or other person authorized to attest                                     |
|                             | (CORPORATE SEAL OR NOTARY)                                                                   |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, MAKER has executed this Amended and Restated Promissory

# **EXHIBIT B**

# AMENDED AND RESTATED MORTGAGE DEED AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

Prepared by: Alicia Lobeiras, Esq. Office of the Broward County Attorney Governmental Center 115. S. Andrews Ave. Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

Return to: Housing Finance Authority of Broward County 110 NE 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, 3rd Floor Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED MORTGAGE DEED AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED MORTGAGE DEED AND SECURITY AGREEMENT ("Mortgage") is made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, between Broward County Community Development Corporation, Inc. d/b/a Broward Housing Solutions, a Florida not for profit corporation ("Mortgagor"), and Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, a public body corporate and politic of the State of Florida ("Mortgagee").

- A. Mortgagor executed a Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement in favor of Mortgagee dated August 28, 2003, recorded in the Official Records Book 36001, Page 62, of Broward County, Florida, in the principal sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000) ("Original Mortgage"), as evidenced by that certain Promissory Note ("Original Note") of even date therewith.
  - B. The Original Note matured and was payable in full on August 28, 2018.
- C. Mortgagor has requested a modification of the repayment terms of the obligations under the Original Note secured by the Original Mortgage.
- D. Mortgagor provides affordable housing to low, very-low, and moderate income families in Broward County and, in order to allow Mortgagor to continue to provide such services, Mortgagee has agreed to amend and restate the Original Note to modify the repayment terms of the obligations therein pursuant to an Amended and Restated Promissory Note, in the form set forth in Exhibit A to this Mortgage ("Note").
- E. Mortgagor is executing and delivering this Mortgage, amending and restating the Original Mortgage in its entirety, to secure the obligations owed to Mortgagee under the Note.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, and also in consideration of the aggregate sum named in the Note, the Mortgagor hereby ratifies, without interrupting or otherwise impairing or affecting the lien and priority of the Original Mortgage, the grant, bargain, sale, alienage, remise, conveyance, and confirmation unto the Mortgagee of all the certain land of which the Mortgagor is now seized and in possession situated at 10100 N.W. 35th Street, Coral Springs, Florida ("Property"), more particularly described as follows:

Coral Springs City Center, Commercial Sec 3 64-4-B Lot 13 and 14, Block A Folio Numbers 8121 05 0130 and 8121 05 0140 To Have and to Hold the same, together with the tenements, hereditaments, and appurtenances thereto belonging, and the rents, issues, and profits thereof, unto the Mortgagee, in fee simple. Mortgagor and Mortgagee hereby verify and confirm the legal description and all factual information in this Mortgage as being true and correct as of this time. Mortgagor and Mortgagee further agree any errors found in this Mortgage will be corrected subsequent to the signing of this Agreement with no further liability incurred by counsel for either Mortgagor or Mortgagee. Mortgagor and Mortgagee further acknowledge that this Mortgage was prepared by counsel for Mortgagee for the benefit of Mortgagor and that such instrument was prepared by counsel for Mortgagee for the benefit of Mortgagor and that such instrument has been reviewed by Mortgagor and/or Mortgagor's counsel on their behalf.

The Mortgagor hereby ratifies the grant to the Mortgagee of a fourth lien security interest in all machinery, apparatus, equipment, fittings, fixtures, furniture, furnishings, chattels, and articles of personal property of every nature whatsoever, and products thereof situated on or attached to said Property, including all trade, domestic, and ornamental fixtures now or hereafter owned by Mortgagor and located in, upon, or under said Property or any part thereof and used or usable in connection with any construction and/or present or future operation of said Property, all of which foregoing items set forth in this paragraph are hereby declared to be part of this real estate and covered by this Mortgage, together also with all additions thereto and replacements thereof (Mortgagor hereby agreeing with respect to all additions and replacements, to execute and deliver from time to time such further instruments as may be requested by Mortgagee to confirm their inclusion herein) (collectively with the Property, the "Mortgaged Property").

Mortgagor covenants that the Mortgagor is indefeasibly seized of the Property in fee simple; that the Mortgagor has good right and lawful authority to convey the Property as aforesaid; that the Mortgagor will make such further assurances to perfect the fee simple title to the Property in the Mortgagee as may reasonably be required; that the Mortgagor hereby fully warrants the title to the Property and will defend the same against lawful claims of all person whomsoever; and that the Property is free and clear of all encumbrances, except for those existing as of the date of this Note and disclosed by Mortgagor to Mortgagee.

Mortgagor covenants and agrees not to sell, convey, transfer, or further encumber any interest in all or any part of the Mortgaged Property without the prior written consent of Mortgagee, and any such sale, conveyance, transfer, or encumbrance made without Mortgagee's prior written consent shall be void. If any person should obtain or be discovered to have an interest in all or any part of the Mortgaged Property, whether superior, equal, or subordinate to this Mortgage or the lien hereof, without prior written consent of Mortgagee, such event shall be deemed to be a transfer by Mortgagor and an event of default hereunder. For purposes of this section, any merger of Mortgagor or change in ownership of any of the outstanding shares thereof (if a corporation) or transfer of any partnership interests (if a partnership), from and after the date hereof shall be deemed to be a transfer of the Mortgaged Property.

Provided Always, that if the Mortgagor shall pay to the Mortgagee the full outstanding principal balance of the Note and any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, and shall perform, comply with, and abide by each and every agreement, stipulation, condition, and covenant of the Note and of this Mortgage, then this Mortgage and the estate hereby created, shall cease, terminate, and become null and void.

And the Mortgagor hereby further covenants and agrees to pay promptly when due the principal and interest and other sums of money provided for in the Note and this Mortgage, in accordance with the terms of the Note; to pay all and singular the taxes, assessments, levies, liabilities, obligations, and encumbrances of every nature on the Property; to permit, commit, or suffer no waste, impairment, or deterioration of the Property or the improvements thereon at any time; to keep the buildings now or hereafter on the Property fully insured in a sum of not less than its highest insurable value in a company or companies acceptable to

the Mortgagee, the policy or policies to be held by and payable to the Mortgagee, and in the event any sum of money becomes payable by virtue of such insurance the Mortgagee shall have the right to receive and apply the same to the indebtedness hereby secured, accounting to the Mortgagor for any surplus; to pay all costs, charges, and expenses, including attorneys' fees and title searches, reasonably incurred, or paid by the Mortgagee because of the failure of the Mortgagor to promptly and fully comply with the agreements, stipulations, conditions, and covenants of the Note and this Mortgage, or either; to perform, comply with and abide by each and every agreement, stipulation, condition, and covenant set forth in the Note and this Mortgage, or either. In the event Mortgagor fails to pay when due any tax, assessment, insurance premium, or other sums of money payable by virtue of the Note and this Mortgage, or either, the Mortgagee may pay the same, without waiving or affecting the option to foreclose, or any other right hereunder, and all such payments shall bear interest from the date thereof at the highest lawful rate then allowed by the laws of the state of Florida.

Mortgagor shall execute and deliver to Mortgagee and to any subsequent holder hereof, from time to time, upon demand, any further instrument or instruments, including, but not limited to, mortgages, security agreements, financing statements, assignments, and renewal and substitution notes, so as to reaffirm, to correct, and to perfect the evidence of the obligation hereby secured and the legal security title of Mortgagee to all or any part of the Mortgaged Property intended to be hereby mortgaged, whether or not mortgaged, later substituted for, or acquired subsequent to the date of this Mortgage and extensions or modifications hereof.

If any sum of money herein referred to is not promptly paid within fifteen (15) days after the same becomes due, or if each and every agreement, stipulation, condition, and covenant of the Note and this Mortgage, or either, are not fully performed, complied with, and abided by, then the entire sum mentioned in the Note, and this Mortgage, or the entire balance unpaid thereon, shall forthwith or thereafter, at the option of the Mortgagee, become and be due and payable, anything in the Note or herein to the contrary notwithstanding. Failure by the Mortgagee to exercise any of the rights or options herein provided shall not constitute a waiver of any rights or options under the Note or this Mortgage accrued or thereafter accruing.

This Amended and Restated Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement is the mortgage referred to in the Note, as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, and the Note is incorporated by reference herein as if set forth in full herein. A default in the Note shall constitute a default in this Mortgage. The effect of this Mortgage to amend and restate the Original Mortgage. All references to the Original Mortgage in any agreement, instrument, or document executed or delivered in connection with this Mortgage or the Original Mortgage shall be deemed to refer to this Mortgage, as the same may be amended, restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Amended and Restated Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement has been executed as of the date first above written.

| WITNESSES:                  | BROWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, INC. D/B/A BROWARD HOUSING SOLUTIONS |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Signature                   | By:<br>Authorized Signor                                                               |  |  |
| Print Name of Witness above | Print Name and Title                                                                   |  |  |
| Signature                   | day of, 20                                                                             |  |  |
| Print Name of Witness above | ATTEST:                                                                                |  |  |
|                             | Corporate Secretary or other person authorized to attest                               |  |  |
|                             | (CORPORATE SEAL OR NOTARY)                                                             |  |  |

| WITNESSES:           | MORTGAGEE:                                        |    |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
|                      | HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA | OF |  |  |  |  |
| Signature            |                                                   |    |  |  |  |  |
| (Print or Type Name) | Ву:                                               |    |  |  |  |  |
| <del></del>          | Name:                                             |    |  |  |  |  |
| Signature            | Title: Chair                                      |    |  |  |  |  |
| (Print or Type Name) |                                                   |    |  |  |  |  |
|                      | [SEAL]                                            |    |  |  |  |  |
|                      | ATTEST:                                           |    |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Ву:                                               |    |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Secretary                                         |    |  |  |  |  |

# **EXHIBIT A**

[To be attached]

# Housing Finance Authority of Broward County December 19, 2018 – Board Meeting

**Dufresne CPA Services, PA - Accounting Services RLI #20190630-AS-3 (Agreement)** 

## **Background**

On June 30, 2018, the board approved the Request for Letters Interest (RLI) No. 20190630-AS-3 to provide the HFA with Accounting Services in the area of monthly and annual financial statements for its Single-Family and Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds and the HFA operations accounting. In addition, the accountant will assist HFA and staff with capital and strategic planning, IRS communication, investment committee participation and other tasks upon request. One firm submitted a proposal in response to the RLI deadline dated July 27, 2018.

On September 19, 2018, the HFA board direct staff to negotiate an agreement with Dufresne CPA Services, PA.

## **Present Situation**

On October 9, 2019 Staff and Dufresne CPA Services, PA negotiated and agreed to the terms and scope of services within the RLI, including the compensation plan under Article 4 within the Agreement (Attachment 1, Exhibit A).

## 2019 - 2022 Compensation Plan

#### General Fund Operations Fees

General Fund Operations Fees will be billed in the amount of \$3,500 per month, which includes all fees for services and out-of-pocket expenses, exclusive of the fees for services to be billed hourly as specified in the Agreement. Dufresne CPA Services, PA has increased its level of service during the term of the existing contract as follows:

- Replaced monthly cash basis financial statements with accrual based financial statements that represent more accurately the financial condition of the HFA
- Added a detailed memo highlighting the important changes and two new financial statements to board package: a balance sheet and profit and loss comparing prior year-to-date balances to current month year to date balances
- Respond to HFA board members questions and add schedules to address the requests including change in unrealized gain/loss, disclosure of accounts receivable over 60 days, schedules required by investment committee policy, professional fees detail
- Investment committee participation and preparation of schedules of investments
- Respond to IRS inquiries on behalf of HFA

Annual audit support for General Fund Operations Fees will be billed in the amount of \$3,850 per month during the audit period beginning September 1 and ending March 31 of each year, which includes all fees for services required to deliver in accordance with the Broward County timeline the financial statements to be audited, exclusive of the fees for additional services to be billed hourly. Dufresne CPA Services, PA has increased its level of service during the term of the existing contract as follows:

- Prepare all financial statement disclosures that were previously drafted by audit firm rather than HFA staff
- Add detailed pension footnotes and related required supplementary information to comply with new GASB reporting requirements
- Implement applicable GASB standards, specifically pension and for fiscal 2018 "other post-employment benefits" with other GASB pronouncements scheduled for future fiscal years
- Post all journal entries and provide audit firm with supporting documentation
- Develop new schedules in response to requests for new information required by implementation of professional standards that change each year

#### Single-Family and Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Compilation Services Fees

Single-Family and Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond compilation services fees total \$36,900 for eleven bond issues and will be billed at the time the reports are delivered. The fees will be increased for new bond issues that are added to the scope of services and reduced for bond issues that are retired and removed from the scope of services.

#### Summary

This results in a total annual fee for all work in the amount of \$105,850 (\$36,900 for eleven bond issues and \$68,950 for monthly and annual general fund operations services) excluding fees for additional services, if any, to be billed hourly as may be mutually agreed to between the two parties.

#### Recommendation

Authorize execution of an agreement with Dufresne CPA Services, PA for a three (3) year term with the option to extend the Agreement for two (2) one (1) year extensions at the HFA's sole discretion. This Agreement (Exhibit "A") will cover the external accounting services starting July 1, 2019.

#### **Attachment**

1. HFA Resolution (Exhibit A- Agreement)



#### **RESOLUTION 2018 - 027**

A meeting of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida was held at 5:30 p.m. on December 19, 2018, at 110 Northeast Third Street, Suite 201, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Presiding:

| O                  |          |         | •       |           |          | •     | <u> </u> |          | •     |     |
|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-------|-----|
| Present:           |          |         |         |           |          |       |          |          |       |     |
|                    |          |         |         |           |          |       |          |          |       |     |
|                    |          |         |         |           |          |       |          |          |       |     |
|                    |          |         |         |           |          |       |          |          |       |     |
| Absent:            |          |         |         |           |          |       |          |          |       |     |
|                    |          |         |         |           |          |       |          |          |       |     |
|                    |          |         |         |           |          |       |          |          |       |     |
|                    |          |         |         |           |          |       |          |          |       |     |
|                    |          |         |         |           |          |       |          |          |       |     |
| Thoroupon          |          |         |         |           | Chair    | of    | tho      | Board    | of    | the |
| Thereupon,         |          |         |         | /         | Chan     | OI    | me       | Doard    | OI    | uic |
| Housing Finance Au | thority. | introdu | aced th | ie follov | ving res | oluti | on, w    | vhich wa | as re | ad: |

RESOLUTION OF THE **HOUSING FINANCE** AUTHORITY BROWARD COUNTY, OF **FLORIDA** ("HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY"), APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN HOUSING FINANCING AUTHORITY AND DUFRESNE CPA SERVICES, PA ("AGREEMENT"); AUTHORIZING THE PROPER OFFICERS OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE ALL **DOCUMENTS** AND DO ALL NECESSARY OR ADVISABLE IN CONNECTION WITH ENTERING INTO THE AGREEMENT; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, on June 30, 2018, the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida ("Housing Finance Authority"), approved the Request for Letters of Interest ("RLI") # 20190630-AS-3 to provide the Housing Finance Authority with accounting services relating to the monthly and annual financial statements for the

Housing Finance Authority's single-family and multi-family mortgage revenue bonds and the Housing Finance Authority's operations accounting ("Accounting Services");

WHEREAS, on September 19, 2018, the Housing Finance Authority approved the final ranking of the qualified accounting firm for RLI # 20190630-AS-3 and selected Dufresne CPA Services, PA ("Dufresne"), as the provider of the Accounting Services; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is in the best interest of the Housing Finance Authority to enter into an agreement with Dufresne for the provision of the Accounting Services.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA:

Section 1. The recitals set forth in the preamble to this Resolution are true, accurate, and deemed as being incorporated herein by this reference as though set forth in full hereunder.

Section 2. The Board hereby approves and authorizes the execution of the Agreement between the Housing Finance Authority and Dufresne for Accounting Services ("Agreement"), by the Chair or Vice-Chair of the Housing Finance Authority as presented at this meeting and substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Section 3. The officers, agents, and employees of the Housing Finance Authority are hereby authorized and directed to do all acts and things required of them by the Agreement and this Resolution and to execute and deliver any and all additional documents, instruments, certificates, and affidavits necessary or advisable to effectuate the foregoing.

## Section 4. <u>Severability</u>.

If any portion of this Resolution is determined by any court to be invalid, the invalid portion will be stricken, and such striking will not affect the validity of the remainder of this Resolution. If any court determines that this Resolution, in whole or in part, cannot be legally applied to any individual, group, entity, property, or circumstance, such determination will not affect the applicability of this Resolution to any other individual, group, entity, property, or circumstance.

Section 5. <u>Effective Date</u>.

This Resolution is effective upon adoption.

ADOPTED THIS 19th day of December, 2018.

| Upon motion of                   | , seconded by                 |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| the foregoing Resolution was ado | opted by the following votes: |  |
| AYES:                            |                               |  |

NAYS:\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA

)ss:

COUNTY OF BROWARD )

I, DONNA JARRETT-MAYS, Secretary of the Housing Finance Authority of

Broward County, Florida, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is an accurate copy

of the Resolution of the Housing Finance Authority adopted at a meeting held on

December 19, 2018, as set forth in the official minutes of the Housing Finance Authority,

related to the approval and authorization of the Agreement between the Housing

Finance Authority and Dufresne for Accounting Services.

I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY that said meeting was duly called and held

in accordance with Chapter 286, Florida Statutes.

WITNESS my hand and the corporate seal of said Housing Finance Authority,

this 19th day of December, 2018.

HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF

BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: DONNA JARRETT-MAYS,

Secretary

(SEAL)

S-4

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **AGREEMENT**

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND DUFRESNE CPA SERVICES, PA FOR ACCOUNTING SERVICES

This Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into by and between HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, a public body and politic created under the laws of the State of Florida ("HFA") and DUFRESNE CPA SERVICES, PA, a Florida corporation ("Dufresne") (collectively referred to as the "Parties").

#### **RECITALS**

- A. The HFA desires to procure the services of an accounting firm to provide accounting services to the HFA.
- B. The HFA advertised a Request for Letters of Interest, RLI # 20190630-AS3, established and participated in a selection process, and selected Dufresne as the provider.
- C. The HFA and Dufresne wish to enter into this Agreement to formalize the terms and conditions of their arrangement.

Now, therefore, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

#### **ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS**

- 1.1 **Board** means the Board of the HFA.
- 1.2 **Contract Administrator** means the Executive Director of the HFA, or such other person designated by same in writing.
- 1.3 **Contract Year** means the period beginning on the Effective Date (as herein defined) and ending on the first anniversary thereof (Contract Year 1), and each succeeding twelve (12) month period thereafter during the term of this Agreement (referred to as Contract Year 2, Contract Year 3, etc.).
- 1.4 **Services** means all work required by Dufresne under this Agreement, including, without limitation, all deliverables, consulting, training, project management, or other services specified in Exhibit A.
- 1.5 **Subcontractor** means an entity or individual providing services to the HFA through Dufresne for all or any portion of the work under this Agreement. The term "Subcontractor" shall include all subconsultants.

#### **ARTICLE 2. EXHIBITS**

The following exhibits are attached hereto and incorporated into this Agreement:

Exhibit A Scope of Services
Exhibit B Fee Schedule

**Exhibit C** Minimum Insurance Coverages

#### ARTICLE 3. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- 3.1 <u>Scope of Services</u>. Dufresne shall perform all work identified in this Agreement including, without limitation, the work specified in Exhibit A (the "Scope of Services"). The Scope of Services is a description of Dufresne's obligations and responsibilities and is deemed to include preliminary considerations and prerequisites, and all labor, materials, equipment, and tasks that are such an inseparable part of the work described that exclusion would render performance by Dufresne impractical, illogical, or unconscionable.
- 3.2 Dufresne acknowledges and agrees that the Contract Administrator has no authority to make changes that would increase, decrease, or otherwise modify the Scope of Services to be provided under this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 4. TERM AND TIME OF PERFORMANCE

- 4.1 <u>Term.</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on July 1, 2019 ("Effective Date"), and shall end on June 30, 2022 ("Initial Term").
- 4.2 <u>Extensions</u>. The Board shall have the option to renew this Agreement for two (2) additional one (1) year terms (each an "Extension Term") by sending written notice of renewal to Dufresne at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the then-current term.
- 4.3 Additional Extension. In the event unusual or exceptional circumstances, as determined in the sole discretion of the Executive Director of the HFA, render the exercise of an Extension Term not practicable, or if no extension is available and expiration of this Agreement would, as determined by the Executive Director of the HFA, result in a gap in the provision of services necessary for the ongoing operations of the HFA, then the Executive Director of the HFA may extend this Agreement on the same terms and conditions for periods not to exceed six (6) months in the aggregate. The Executive Director of the HFA may exercise this option by written notice stating the duration of the extended period, which notice shall be provided to Dufresne at least thirty (30) days prior to the end of the then-current term.
- 4.4 <u>Extension Rates and Terms</u>. For any extension beyond the Initial Term, Dufresne shall be compensated at the rates set forth in Exhibit B. Dufresne shall

continue to provide the Services upon the same terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement for such extended period.

- 4.5 <u>Fiscal Year</u>. The continuation of this Agreement beyond the end of any HFA fiscal year is subject to both the appropriation and availability of funds in accordance with Chapter 129, Florida Statutes.
- 4.6 <u>Time of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence in performing the duties, obligations, and responsibilities required by this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 5. COMPENSATION

#### 5.1 Fees.

- 5.1.1. The HFA agrees to pay Dufresne, in the manner specified in Section 5.2, for Services actually performed and completed pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the fee schedule set forth in Exhibit B, which amount shall be accepted by Dufresne as full compensation for all such work. No amount shall be paid to Dufresne to reimburse its expenses or out-of-pocket costs.
- 5.1.2. The maximum amount payable by the HFA per Contract Year for monthly bookkeeping services, annual services, and current bond issue compilations (as such services are described in paragraphs (1), (2), and (4) of Exhibit A) is One Hundred Five Thousand Eight Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$105,850). It is acknowledged and agreed by Dufresne that this amount is the maximum payable per Contract Year, and constitutes a limitation upon the HFA's obligation to compensate Dufresne, for the monthly bookkeeping services, annual services, and current bond issue compilations, related to this Agreement. This maximum amount, however, does not constitute a limitation, of any sort, upon Dufresne's obligation to perform all items of work required by or which can be reasonably inferred from the Scope of Services.
- 5.1.3. If, upon mutual written agreement of the Parties, Dufresne performs Other Services, as detailed in paragraph (3) of Exhibit A, the Other Services will be payable at the hourly rates set forth in paragraph (3) of Exhibit B. Amounts paid by the HFA for Other Services shall not be limited by the maximum amount payable under Section 5.1.2.
- 5.1.4 If, upon mutual written agreement of the Parties, the HFA requests from Dufresne bond issue compilations for additional bond issues, as detailed in paragraph (5) of Exhibit A, the new bond issue compilations will be payable at the rates set forth in paragraph (5) of Exhibit B. Amounts paid by the HFA for additional bond issue compilations shall not be limited by the maximum amount payable under Section 5.1.2.

#### 5.2 Method of Billing and Payment.

5.2.1 Dufresne may submit invoices to the HFA for compensation no more often than on a monthly basis, but only after the Services for which the invoices are

submitted have been completed. An original invoice plus one (1) copy are due within fifteen (15) days after the end of the month covered by the invoice, except that the final invoice must be received no later than sixty (60) days after expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement. Invoices shall designate the Services performed and, as applicable, the personnel, hours, tasks, or other details as requested by the Contract Administrator.

- 5.2.2 The HFA shall pay Dufresne within thirty (30) days after receipt of Dufresne's proper invoice, as required under the "Broward County Prompt Payment Ordinance," Section 1-51.6, Broward County Code of Ordinances. To be deemed proper, all invoices must comply with the requirements set forth in this Agreement and must be submitted on the then-current form and pursuant to instructions prescribed by the Contract Administrator. Payment may be withheld for failure of Dufresne to comply with a term, condition, or requirement of this Agreement. Payment shall be made to Dufresne at the address designated in the Notices section.
- 5.3 <u>Subcontractors.</u> Dufresne shall invoice all Subcontractor fees, whether paid on a "lump sum" or other basis, to the HFA with no markup. All Subcontractor fees shall be invoiced to the HFA in the actual amount paid by Dufresne.
- 5.4 <u>Withholding by the HFA</u>. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the HFA may withhold, in whole or in part, payment to the extent necessary to protect itself from loss on account of inadequate or defective work that has not been remedied or resolved in a manner satisfactory to the Contract Administrator or failure to comply with any provision of this Agreement. The amount withheld shall not be subject to payment of interest by the HFA.

#### ARTICLE 6. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

- 6.1 Representation of Authority. Dufresne represents and warrants that this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid, binding, and enforceable obligation of Dufresne, and that neither the execution nor performance of this Agreement constitutes a breach of any agreement that Dufresne has with any third party or violates any law, rule, regulation, or duty arising in law or equity applicable to Dufresne. Dufresne further represents and warrants that execution of this Agreement is within Dufresne's legal powers, and each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of Dufresne is duly authorized by all necessary and appropriate action to do so on behalf of Dufresne and does so with full legal authority.
- 6.2 <u>Solicitation Representations</u>. Dufresne represents and warrants that all statements and representations made in Dufresne's proposal, bid, or other supporting documents submitted to the HFA in connection with the solicitation, negotiation, or award of this Agreement, including during the procurement or evaluation process, were true and correct when made and are true and correct as of the date Dufresne executes this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly disclosed in writing by Dufresne.

- 6.3 <u>Contingency Fee.</u> Dufresne represents that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person or entity, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Dufresne, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement.
- 6.4 <u>Truth-In-Negotiation Representation</u>. Dufresne's compensation under this Agreement is based upon its representations to the HFA, and Dufresne certifies that the wage rates, factual unit costs, and other information supplied to substantiate Dufresne's compensation, including without limitation in the negotiation of this Agreement, are accurate, complete, and current as of the date Dufresne executes this Agreement. Dufresne's compensation will be reduced to exclude any significant sums by which the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs.
- 6.5 <u>Public Entity Crime Act</u>. Dufresne represents that it is familiar with the requirements and prohibitions under the Public Entity Crime Act, Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and represents that its entry into this Agreement will not violate that Act. Dufresne further represents that there has been no determination that it committed a "public entity crime" as defined by Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, and that it has not been formally charged with committing an act defined as a "public entity crime" regardless of the amount of money involved or whether Dufresne has been placed on the convicted vendor list.
- 6.6 <u>Discriminatory Vendor and Scrutinized Companies Lists</u>. Dufresne represents that it has not been placed on the discriminatory vendor list as provided in Section 287.134, Florida Statutes. Dufresne further represents that it is not ineligible to contract with the HFA on any of the grounds stated in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 6.7 Warranty of Performance. Dufresne represents and warrants that it possesses the knowledge, skill, experience, and financial capability required to perform and provide all required Services under this Agreement, and that each person and entity that will provide Services under this Agreement is duly qualified to perform such services by all appropriate governmental authorities, where required, and is sufficiently experienced and skilled in the area(s) for which such person or entity will render Services. Dufresne represents and warrants that the Services under this Agreement shall be performed in a skillful and respectful manner, and that the quality of all such Services shall equal or exceed prevailing industry standards for the provision of such Services.
- 6.8 <u>Domestic Partnership Requirement</u>. Unless this Agreement is exempt from the provisions of the Broward County Domestic Partnership Act, Section 16½-157, Broward County Code of Ordinances, Dufresne certifies and represents that it will comply with the provisions of Section 16½-157 for the duration of this Agreement, and the contract language referenced in Section 16½-157 is deemed incorporated in this Agreement as though fully set forth in this section.
- 6.9 <u>Breach of Representations</u>. In entering into this Agreement, Dufresne acknowledges that the HFA is materially relying on the representations and warranties

of Dufresne stated in this article. The HFA shall be entitled to recover any damages it incurs to the extent any such representation or warranty is untrue. In addition, if any such representation or warranty is false, the HFA shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement without any further liability to Dufresne, to deduct from the compensation due Dufresne under this Agreement the full amount of any value paid in violation of a representation or warranty, or to recover all sums paid to Dufresne under this Agreement. Furthermore, a false representation may result in debarment from the HFA's competitive procurement activities.

#### ARTICLE 7. INDEMNIFICATION

Dufresne shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the HFA and all of the HFA's officers, agents, servants, and employees (collectively, "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all causes of action, demands, claims, losses, liabilities, and expenditures of any kind, including attorneys' fees, court costs, and expenses, including through the conclusion of any appellate proceedings, raised or asserted by any person or entity not a party to this Agreement, and caused or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by any intentional, reckless, or negligent act or omission of Dufresne, its officers, employees, agents, or servants, arising from, relating to, or in connection with this Agreement (collectively, a "Claim"). In the event any Claim is brought against an Indemnified Party, Dufresne shall, upon written notice from the HFA, defend each Indemnified Party against each such Claim by counsel satisfactory to the HFA or, at the HFA's option, pay for an attorney selected by the Broward County Attorney to defend the Indemnified Party. The obligations of this section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement. To the extent considered necessary by the Contract Administrator and the Broward County Attorney, any sums due Dufresne under this Agreement may be retained by the HFA until all Claims subject to this indemnification obligation have been settled or otherwise resolved. Any amount withheld shall not be subject to payment of interest by the HFA.

#### **ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE**

- 8.1 For the duration of the Agreement, Dufresne shall, at its sole expense, maintain the minimum insurance coverages stated in Exhibit C in accordance with the terms and conditions of this article. Dufresne shall maintain insurance coverage against claims relating to any act or omission by Dufresne, its agents, representatives, employees, or Subcontractors in connection with this Agreement. The HFA reserves the right at any time to review and adjust the limits and types of coverage required under this article.
- 8.2 Dufresne shall ensure that "Broward County" and "HFA" are listed and endorsed as additional insureds, as stated in Exhibit C, on all policies required under this article.
- 8.3 On or before the Effective Date or at least fifteen (15) days prior to commencement of Services, Dufresne shall provide the HFA with a copy of all Certificates of Insurance or other documentation sufficient to demonstrate the insurance coverage required in this article. If and to the extent requested by the HFA, Dufresne

shall provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies and all required endorsements within thirty (30) days after the HFA's request.

- 8.4 Dufresne shall ensure that all insurance coverages required by this article shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of this Agreement and until all performance required by Dufresne has been completed, as determined by the Contract Administrator. Dufresne or its insurer shall provide notice to the HFA of any cancellation or modification of any required policy at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of cancellation or modification, and at least ten (10) days prior to the effective date of any cancellation due to nonpayment, and shall concurrently provide the HFA with a copy of its updated Certificates of Insurance evidencing continuation of the required coverage(s). Dufresne shall ensure that there is no lapse of coverage at any time during the time period for which coverage is required by this article.
- 8.5 Dufresne shall ensure that all required insurance policies are issued by insurers: (1) assigned an A.M. Best rating of at least "A-" with a Financial Size Category of at least Class VII; (2) authorized to transact insurance in the State of Florida; or (3) a qualified eligible surplus lines insurer pursuant to Section 626.917 or 626.918, Florida Statutes, with approval by Broward County's Risk Management Division.
- 8.6 If Dufresne maintains broader coverage or higher limits than the minimum insurance requirements stated in Exhibit C, the HFA shall be entitled to any such broader coverage and higher limits maintained by Dufresne. All required insurance coverages under this article shall provide primary coverage and shall not require contribution from any Broward County or HFA insurance, self-insurance or otherwise, which shall be in excess of and shall not contribute to the insurance required and provided by Dufresne.
- 8.7 Dufresne shall declare in writing any self-insured retentions or deductibles over the limit(s) prescribed in Exhibit C and submit to the HFA for approval at least fifteen (15) days prior to the Effective Date or commencement of Services. Dufresne shall be solely responsible for and shall pay any deductible or self-insured retention applicable to any claim against the HFA. The HFA may, at any time, require Dufresne to purchase coverage with a lower retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention. Dufresne agrees that any deductible or self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or the HFA, if so elected by the HFA, and Dufresne agrees to obtain same in endorsements to the required policies.
- 8.8 Unless prohibited by the applicable policy, Dufresne waives any right to subrogation that any of Dufresne's insurers may acquire against the HFA, and agrees to obtain same in an endorsement of Dufresne's insurance policies.
- 8.9 Dufresne shall require that each Subcontractor maintain insurance coverage that adequately covers the Services provided by that Subcontractor on substantially the same insurance terms and conditions required of Dufresne under this article. Dufresne shall ensure that all such Subcontractors comply with these requirements and that

"Broward County" and "Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida" are named as additional insureds under the Subcontractors' applicable insurance policies.

- 8.10 In the event Dufresne or any Subcontractor fails to maintain the insurance required by this Agreement, the HFA may pay any costs of premiums necessary to maintain the required coverage and deduct such costs from any payment otherwise due to Dufresne. Dufresne shall not permit any Subcontractor to provide Services under this Agreement unless and until the requirements of this article are satisfied. If requested by the HFA, Dufresne shall provide, within one (1) business day, evidence of each Subcontractor's compliance with this section.
- 8.11 If any of the policies required under this article provide claims-made coverage: (1) any retroactive date must be prior to the Effective Date; (2) the required coverage must be maintained after termination or expiration of the Agreement for at least the duration stated in Exhibit C; and (3) if coverage is canceled or nonrenewed and is not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Effective Date, Dufresne must obtain and maintain "extended reporting" coverage that applies after termination or expiration of the Agreement for at least the duration stated in Exhibit C.

#### **ARTICLE 9. TERMINATION**

- 9.1 This Agreement may be terminated for cause by the aggrieved party if the party in breach has not corrected the breach within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice from the aggrieved party identifying the breach. This Agreement may also be terminated for convenience by the Board. Termination for convenience by the Board shall be effective on the termination date stated in a written notice provided by the HFA, which termination date shall be not less than thirty (30) days after the date of such written notice. This Agreement may also be terminated by the Contract Administrator upon such notice as the Contract Administrator deems appropriate under the circumstances in the event the Contract Administrator determines that termination is necessary to protect the public health, safety, or welfare. If the HFA erroneously, improperly, or unjustifiably terminates for cause, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience and shall be effective thirty (30) days after such notice of termination for cause is provided.
- 9.2 This Agreement may be terminated for cause by the Board for reasons including, but not limited to, any of the following:
  - 9.2.1 Dufresne's failure to suitably perform the Services, failure to continuously perform the Services in a manner calculated to meet or accomplish the objectives in this Agreement, or repeated submission (whether negligent or intentional) for payment of false or incorrect bills or invoices; or
  - 9.2.2 If Dufresne is a "scrutinized company" pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes, if Dufresne is placed on a "discriminatory vendor list" pursuant to Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, if Dufresne provides a false certification

submitted pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, or upon the occurrence of any of the grounds stated in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

- 9.3 Notice of termination shall be provided in accordance with the "Notices" section of this Agreement, except that notice of termination by the Contract Administrator to protect the public health, safety, or welfare may be oral notice that shall be promptly confirmed in writing.
- 9.4 In the event this Agreement is terminated for convenience by the HFA, Dufresne shall be paid for any Services properly performed under this Agreement through the termination date specified in the written notice of termination, subject to any right of the HFA to retain any sums otherwise due and payable. Dufresne acknowledges that it has received good, valuable, and sufficient consideration from the HFA, the receipt and adequacy of which are acknowledged by Dufresne, for the HFA's right to terminate this Agreement for convenience.
- 9.5 In addition to any right of termination stated in this Agreement, the HFA shall be entitled to seek any and all available remedies, whether stated in this Agreement or otherwise, available at law or in equity.

#### ARTICLE 10. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

No party to this Agreement may discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, disability, age, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or gender identity and expression in the performance of this Agreement. Dufresne shall include the foregoing or similar language in its contracts with any Subcontractors, except that any project assisted by the U.S. Department of Transportation funds shall comply with the nondiscrimination requirements in 49 C.F.R. Parts 23 and 26.

#### ARTICLE 11. MISCELLANEOUS

- 11.1 <u>Contract Administrator Authority</u>. Unless expressly stated otherwise in this Agreement or otherwise set forth in an applicable provision of the Broward County Code of Ordinances, or Broward County Administrative Code, the Contract Administrator may act on behalf of the HFA under this Agreement.
- 11.2 Rights in Documents and Work. Any and all reports, photographs, surveys, and documents created by Dufresne in connection with performing Services under this Agreement shall be owned by the HFA and shall be deemed works for hire by Dufresne and its agents; in the event the Services are determined not to be works for hire, Dufresne hereby assigns all right, title, and interest, including any copyright or other intellectual property rights in or to the work, to the HFA. In the event of termination of this Agreement, any reports, photographs, surveys, and other data and documents prepared by Dufresne, whether finished or unfinished, shall become the property of the HFA and shall be delivered by Dufresne to the Contract Administrator within seven (7) days after termination of this Agreement. Any compensation due to Dufresne may be

withheld until all documents are received as provided in this Agreement. Dufresne shall ensure that the requirements of this section are included in all agreements with its Subcontractor(s).

- 11.3 <u>Public Records</u>. To the extent Dufresne is acting on behalf of the HFA as stated in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, Dufresne shall:
  - 11.3.1 Keep and maintain public records required by the HFA to perform the services under this Agreement;
  - 11.3.2 Upon request from the HFA, provide the HFA with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time and at a cost that does not exceed that provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;
  - 11.3.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public record requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement and following completion or termination of this Agreement if the records are not transferred to the HFA; and
  - 11.3.4 Upon completion or termination of this Agreement, transfer to the HFA, at no cost, all public records in possession of Dufresne, or keep and maintain public records required by the HFA to perform the services. If Dufresne transfers the records to the HFA, Dufresne shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt. If Dufresne keeps and maintains the public records, Dufresne shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the HFA upon request in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the HFA.

A request for public records regarding this Agreement must be made directly to the HFA, who will be responsible for responding to any such public records requests. Dufresne will provide any requested records to the HFA to enable the HFA to respond to the public records request.

Any material submitted to the HFA that Dufresne contends constitutes or contains trade secrets or is otherwise exempt from production under Florida public records laws (including Chapter 119, Florida Statutes) ("Trade Secret Materials") must be separately submitted and conspicuously labeled "EXEMPT FROM PUBLIC RECORD PRODUCT – TRADE SECRET." In addition, Dufresne must, simultaneous with the submission of any Trade Secret Materials, provide a sworn affidavit from a person with personal knowledge attesting that the Trade Secret Materials constitute trade secrets under Section 812.081, Florida Statutes, and stating the factual basis for same. In the event that a third party submits a request to the HFA for records designated by Dufresne as Trade Secret Materials, the HFA shall refrain from disclosing the Trade Secret Materials, unless otherwise ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction or authorized in writing by Dufresne. Dufresne shall indemnify and defend the HFA and its employees

and agents from any and all claims, causes of action, losses, fines, penalties, damages, judgments, and liabilities of any kind, including attorneys' fees, litigation expenses, and court costs, relating to the nondisclosure of any Trade Secret Materials in response to a records request by a third party.

IF DUFRESNE HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO DUFRESNE'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (954) 357-4925, NHOWARD@BROWARD.ORG, 110 NE 3<sup>rd</sup> STREET, SUITE 300, FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33301.

11.4 <u>Audit Rights and Retention of Records</u>. The HFA shall have the right to audit the books, records, and accounts of Dufresne and its Subcontractors that are related to this Agreement. Dufresne and its Subcontractors shall keep such books, records, and accounts as may be necessary in order to record complete and correct entries related to this Agreement and performance under this Agreement. All such books, records, and accounts shall be kept in written form, or in a form capable of conversion into written form within a reasonable time, and upon request to do so, Dufresne or its Subcontractors shall make same available in written form at no cost to the HFA.

Dufresne and its Subcontractors shall preserve and make available, at reasonable times within Broward County, Florida, for examination and audit, all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and any other documents pertinent to this Agreement for at least three (3) years after expiration or termination of this Agreement or until resolution of any audit findings, whichever is longer. Any audit or inspection pursuant to this section may be performed by any representative of the HFA (including any outside representative engaged by the HFA). Dufresne hereby grants the HFA the right to conduct such audit or review at Dufresne's place of business, if deemed appropriate by the HFA, with seventy-two (72) hours' advance notice.

Any incomplete or incorrect entry in such books, records, and accounts shall be a basis for the HFA's disallowance and recovery of any payment upon such entry. If an audit or inspection in accordance with this section discloses overpricing or overcharges to the HFA of any nature by Dufresne in excess of five percent (5%) of the total contract billings reviewed by the HFA, the reasonable actual cost of the HFA's audit shall be reimbursed to the HFA by Dufresne in addition to making adjustments for the overcharges. Any adjustments or payments due as a result of such audit or inspection shall be made within thirty (30) days after presentation of the HFA's findings to Dufresne.

Dufresne shall ensure that the requirements of this section are included in all agreements with its Subcontractors.

11.5 <u>Independent Contractor</u>. Dufresne is an independent contractor under this Agreement, and nothing in this Agreement shall constitute or create a partnership, joint

venture, or any other relationship between the Parties. In providing Services under this Agreement, neither Dufresne nor its agents shall act as officers, employees, or agents of the HFA. Dufresne shall not have the right to bind the HFA to any obligation not expressly undertaken by the HFA under this Agreement.

- 11.6 <u>Sovereign Immunity</u>. Except to the extent sovereign immunity may be deemed to be waived by entering into this Agreement, nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by the HFA nor shall anything included herein be construed as consent by the HFA to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of this Agreement. The HFA is a political subdivision as defined in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, and shall be responsible for the negligent or wrongful acts or omissions of its employees pursuant to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.
- 11.7 <u>Third-Party Beneficiaries</u>. Neither Dufresne nor the HFA intends to directly or substantially benefit a third party by this Agreement. Therefore, the Parties acknowledge that there are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement and that no third party shall be entitled to assert a right or claim against either of them based upon this Agreement.
- 11.8 <u>Notices</u>. In order for a notice to a party to be effective under this Agreement, notice must be sent via U.S. first-class mail, hand delivery, or commercial overnight delivery, each with a contemporaneous copy via e-mail, to the addresses listed below and shall be effective upon mailing or hand delivery (provided the contemporaneous e-mail is also sent). The addresses for notice shall remain as set forth in this section unless and until changed by providing notice of such change in accordance with the provisions of this section.

#### FOR THE HFA:

Housing Finance Authority of Broward County Attn: Ralph Stone, Executive Director 110 N.E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Suite 300 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

E-mail address: rstone@broward.org

#### FOR DUFRESNE:

Dufresne CPA Services, PA Attn: Linda Dufresne 385 Stiles Avenue Orange Park, Florida 32073

E-mail address: linda@dufresnecpas.com

11.9 <u>Subcontractors</u>; <u>Assignment</u>. All Subcontractors must be expressly identified in this Agreement or otherwise approved in advance and in writing by the Contract Administrator. Except for subcontracting approved by the HFA in advance, neither this Agreement nor any right or interest in it may be assigned, transferred, subcontracted, or encumbered by Dufresne without the prior written consent of the HFA. If Dufresne violates this provision, the HFA shall have the right to immediately terminate this

Agreement. Any purported assignment, transfer, subcontract, or encumbrance in violation of this Section 11.9 will be void.

- 11.10 Conflicts. Neither Dufresne nor its employees shall have or hold any continuing or frequently recurring employment or contractual relationship that is substantially antagonistic or incompatible with Dufresne's loyal and conscientious exercise of judgment and care related to its performance under this Agreement. During the term of this Agreement, none of Dufresne's officers or employees shall serve as an expert witness against the HFA in any legal or administrative proceeding in which he, she, or Dufresne is not a party, unless compelled by court process. Further, such persons shall not give sworn testimony or issue a report or writing as an expression of their expert opinion that is adverse or prejudicial to the interests of the HFA in connection with any such pending or threatened legal or administrative proceeding unless compelled by court process. The limitations of this section shall not preclude Dufresne or any persons in any way from representing themselves, including giving expert testimony in support of such representation, in any action or in any administrative or legal proceeding. In the event Dufresne is permitted pursuant to this Agreement to utilize Subcontractors to perform any Services required by this Agreement, Dufresne shall require such Subcontractors, by written contract, to comply with the provisions of this section to the same extent as Dufresne.
- 11.11 <u>Materiality and Waiver of Breach</u>. Each requirement, duty, and obligation set forth in this Agreement was bargained for at arm's length and is agreed to by the Parties. Each requirement, duty, and obligation set forth in this Agreement is substantial and important to the formation of this Agreement, and each is, therefore, a material term of this Agreement. The HFA's failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such provision or modification of this Agreement. A waiver of any breach of a provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach and shall not be construed to be a modification of the terms of this Agreement. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing signed by an authorized signatory of the party.
- 11.12 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Dufresne and the Services must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, codes, ordinances, rules, and regulations including, without limitation, the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12101, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and any related federal, state, or local laws, rules, and regulations.
- 11.13 <u>Severability</u>. In the event any part of this Agreement is found to be unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, that part shall be deemed severed from this Agreement, and the balance of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11.14 <u>Joint Preparation</u>. This Agreement has been jointly prepared by the Parties, and shall not be construed more strictly against either party.

- 11.15 <u>Interpretation</u>. The titles and headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. All personal pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, and the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires. Terms such as "herein," "hereof," "hereunder," and "hereinafter" refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular sentence, paragraph, or section where they appear, unless the context otherwise requires. Whenever reference is made to a section or article of this Agreement, such reference is to the section or article as a whole, including all of the subsections of such section, unless the reference is made to a particular subsection or subparagraph of such section or article. Any reference to "days" means calendar days, unless otherwise expressly stated.
- 11.16 <u>Priority of Provisions</u>. If there is a conflict or inconsistency between any term, statement, requirement, or provision of any document or exhibit attached to, referenced by, or incorporated in this Agreement and any provision of Articles 1 through 11 of this Agreement, the provisions contained in Articles 1 through 11 shall prevail and be given effect.
- 11.17 Law, Jurisdiction, Venue, Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. The exclusive venue for any lawsuit arising from, related to, or in connection with this Agreement shall be in the state courts of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida. If any claim arising from, related to, or in connection with this Agreement must be litigated in federal court, the exclusive venue for any such lawsuit shall be in the United States District Court or United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Florida. BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT. DUFRESNE AND THE HFA HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS EITHER PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CIVIL LITIGATION RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT. IF A PARTY FAILS TO WITHDRAW A REQUEST FOR A JURY TRIAL IN A LAWSUIT ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT AFTER WRITTEN NOTICE BY THE OTHER PARTY OF VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION, THE PARTY MAKING THE REQUEST FOR JURY TRIAL SHALL BE LIABLE FOR THE REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS OF THE OTHER PARTY IN CONTESTING THE REQUEST FOR JURY TRIAL, AND SUCH AMOUNTS SHALL BE AWARDED BY THE COURT IN ADJUDICATING THE MOTION.
- 11.18 <u>Amendments</u>. No modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms or conditions contained in this Agreement shall be effective unless contained in a written document prepared with the same or similar formality as this Agreement and executed by duly authorized representatives of the HFA and Dufresne.
- 11.19 <u>Prior Agreements</u>. This Agreement represents the final and complete understanding of the Parties regarding the subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous negotiations and discussions regarding that subject matter. There is no commitment, agreement, or understanding concerning the subject matter of this Agreement that is not contained in this written document.

#### 11.20 Payable Interest.

- 11.20.1 <u>Payment of Interest</u>. The HFA shall not be liable to pay any interest to Dufresne for any reason, whether as prejudgment interest or for any other purpose, and in furtherance thereof Dufresne waives, rejects, disclaims, and surrenders any and all entitlement it has or may have to receive interest in connection with a dispute or claim arising from, related to, or in connection with this Agreement. This subsection shall not apply to any claim for interest, including for post judgment interest, if such application would be contrary to applicable law.
- 11.20.2 <u>Rate of Interest</u>. If the preceding subsection is inapplicable or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the annual rate of interest payable by the HFA under this Agreement, whether as prejudgment interest or for any other purpose, shall be, to the full extent permissible under applicable law, one quarter of one percent (0.25%) simple interest (uncompounded).
- 11.21 <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. Any and all recital clauses stated above are true and correct and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference. The attached exhibits are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement.
- 11.22 <u>Counterparts and Multiple Originals</u>. This Agreement may be executed in multiple originals, and may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- 11.23 <u>Use of the HFA Logo</u>. Dufresne shall not use the HFA's name, logo, or otherwise refer to this Agreement in any marketing or publicity materials without the prior written consent of the HFA.
- 11.24 <u>Drug-Free Workplace</u>. To the extent required under Section 21.31(a)(2), Broward County Administrative Code, or Section 287.087, Florida Statutes, Dufresne certifies that it has a drug-free workplace program and that it will maintain such drug-free workplace program for the duration of this Agreement.

(The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.)

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have made and executed Agreement: The HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUFLORIDA, signing by and through its Chair or Vice-Chair, authorized to execute by HFA Board action on the day of, 20 (Agenda #), and DUFRESNE CPA SERVICES, PA, signing by and through its authorized signor to execute same. |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <u>HFA</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ATTEST:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA                                                                                                                                                        |
| Secretary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | By:Chair or Vice-Chair                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | day of,20                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Approved as to form by Andrew J. Meyers Broward County Attorney Governmental Center, Suite 423 115 South Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 Telephone: (954) 357-7600 Telecopier: (954) 357-7641 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | By:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | By:Annika E. Ashton (Date) Senior Assistant County Attorney                                                                                                                                                 |

ACL Dufresne – HFA Agreement.doc 12/13/2018 #397992

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND DUFRESNE CPA SERVICES, PA FOR ACCOUNTING SERVICES

#### <u>DUFRESNE</u>

| WITNESSES:                  | DUFRESNE CPA SERVICES, PA                                |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Signature                   | By:Authorized Signor                                     |
| Print Name of Witness above | Print Name and Title                                     |
| Signature                   | day of, 20                                               |
| Print Name of Witness above | ATTEST:                                                  |
|                             | Corporate Secretary or other person authorized to attest |
|                             | (CORPORATE SEAL OR NOTARY)                               |

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES

Dufresne will provide the following accounting services to the HFA:

#### 1. <u>Monthly Bookkeeping Services</u>

- Record all banking transactions
- Record all other transactions
- Reconcile bank statements
- Prepare Receivables analysis
- Prepare Management's Use Only Balance Sheets and Income Statements omitting disclosures
- Flux analysis of line items exceeding thresholds determined by management
- Attend monthly HFA Board meetings
- Attend investment committee meetings
- Assist with preparation of reports for the investment committee
- Prepare reports to be provided to the HFA Board as required by policies and procedures of the investment committee
- Respond to inquiries regarding reports provided or services performed made by management or HFA Board members

Billing Schedule for Monthly Bookkeeping Services: Monthly

#### 2. Annual Services

- Compile annual HFA operations financial statements in accordance with applicable Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services to be audited by the external auditors. The compilation is due to the HFA no later than December 31 for each fiscal year and will include:
  - Balance sheet
  - Statement of income and retained earnings
  - Note disclosures
- Prepare and post end-of-year adjusting journal entries
- Coordinate with external auditors
- Coordinate with Broward County finance department as needed to incorporate payables, receivables, pension, other postemployment benefits and other accounts
- Prepare and provide required audit schedules
- Implement new professional standards to comply with accounting and reporting requirements

 Respond to inquiries regarding reports provided or services performed made by management or HFA Board members

Billing Schedule for Annual Services: Monthly for each of the months of September through March.

- 3. <u>Other Services</u> As may be mutually agreed upon in a detailed writing between the Parties, which shall include Dufresne's estimate as to the total cost of such services.
  - Perform such other accounting services as may be requested by HFA management
  - Special projects requested by HFA management
  - Respond to IRS inquiries

Billing Schedule for Other Services: As needed; no more than monthly.

- 4. <u>Current Bond Issue Compilations (for the bond issues set forth in Table 4.1 of Exhibit B)</u>:
  - Analyze and record in the accounting records all transactions reported in the trustee statements for each bond issue.
  - Reconcile the accounting records to each of the trustee statement balances.
  - Maintain detailed general ledgers and related accounting records for each bond issue including debt service to maturity schedules and investment classification and balances.
  - Prepare journal entries including accruals, deferrals, and year-end adjustments, along with supporting schedules to document the purpose for the entries.
  - Provide external auditors with any required documentation in connection with the annual bond audits.
  - Compile annual financial statements to be audited by the bond issue external auditors. The compilations are due to the HFA no later than December 31 for each fiscal year and will include:
    - Balance sheet
    - Statement of income and retained earnings
    - Note disclosures
  - Respond to inquiries regarding reports provided or services performed made by management or HFA Board members

Billing Schedule for Current Bond Issue Compilations: Quarterly as follows - For the quarter ending June 30: 20% of annual bond issue fee For the quarter ending September 30: 20% of annual bond issue fee For the quarter ending December 31:40% of annual bond issue fee For the quarter ending March 31: 20% of annual bond issue fee

## 5. Additional Bond Issue Compilations (for any new bond issues mutually agreed upon in writing by the Parties)

- Analyze and record in the accounting records all transactions reported in the trustee statements for each bond issue.
- Reconcile the accounting records to each of the trustee statement balances.
- Maintain detailed general ledgers and related accounting records for each bond issue including debt service to maturity schedules and investment classification and balances.
- Prepare journal entries including accruals, deferrals, and year-end adjustments, along with supporting schedules to document the purpose for the entries.
- Provide external auditors with any required documentation in connection with the annual bond audits.
- Compile annual financial statements to be audited by the bond issue external auditors. The compilations are due to the HFA no later than December 31 for each fiscal year and will include:
  - Balance sheet
  - Statement of income and retained earnings
  - Note disclosures
- Respond to inquiries regarding reports provided or services performed made by management or HFA Board members

Billing Schedule for Additional Bond Issue Compilations: Quarterly – amounts for additional bond issue compilations, if any, will be billed together with the billings for paragraph (4) of this Exhibit A

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### FEE SCHEDULE

The following fees shall apply, except that the total fees paid by the HFA per Contract Year for the services set forth in paragraphs (1), (2), and (4) below will not exceed the maximum total fee payable per Contract Year for such services, as set forth in Section 5.1.2 of this Agreement.

Payment of any of the fees set forth below by the HFA is subject to Dufresne's timely delivery of all required reports and other required work or deliverables.

- (1) Monthly Bookkeeping Services: \$3,500/month Total per Contract Year: \$42,000
- (2) Annual Services: \$3,850 each month during Authority operational annual audit including September, October, November, December, January, February and March \$26,950
- (3) Other Services: Billed at the applicable hourly rate for time spent, presently:
  - a. \$150 Partner:
  - b. \$125 Manager;
  - c. \$95 Senior;
  - d. \$65 Staff.
- (4) Current Bond Issue Compilations: See table below

#### Table 4.1

| Bond Issue Fee               |    | e per Contract<br>Year |  |
|------------------------------|----|------------------------|--|
| Single Family Bonds          |    |                        |  |
| 1985 B                       | \$ | 2,400                  |  |
| Multifamily Bonds            |    |                        |  |
| 1996 Banyan Bay (A&B)        |    | 2,650                  |  |
| 1996 Los Prados (A&B)        |    | 2,650                  |  |
| 1998 Prospect Park (A&B)     |    | 3,300                  |  |
| 2000 Summerlake              |    | 3,300                  |  |
| 2002 Colonial (A&B)          |    | 3,300                  |  |
| 2002 Meridian (A&B)          |    | 3,300                  |  |
| 2004 Cypress Grove (A&B)     |    | 4.000                  |  |
| 2004 Pinnacle Village        |    | 4,000                  |  |
| 2007 Woodsdale Oaks          |    | 4,000                  |  |
| 2008 Driftwood               |    | 4,000                  |  |
| Total Bond Issue Compilation |    |                        |  |
| Fees                         | \$ | 36,900                 |  |

Total Maximum Fee Per Contract Year For Services Set Forth In Paragraphs (1), (2), and (4) above: \$105,850 (\$36,900 for bond issues and \$68,950 for monthly and annual general fund operations services).

(5) Additional Bond Issue Compilations:

For any new bond issue added to the Scope of Services by the HFA pursuant to mutual written agreement of the Parties, the following fees will apply:

- 1. Each new multifamily bond issue added to the Scope of Services by the HFA will increase the fee in the amount of \$4,000per Contract Year.
- 2. Each new single family bond issue added to the Scope of Services by the HFA will increase the fee in the amount of \$5,000 per Contract Year.

#### **EXHIBIT C**

#### MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGES

#### INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Project: Housing Finance Authority Accounting Services

Agency: Housing Finance and Community Redevelopment Division

| TYPE OF INSURANCE                                                                                                                                                | ADDL<br>INSD | SUBR<br>WVD |                                               |                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             |                                               | Each Occurrence  | Aggregate    |
| GENERAL LIABILITY - Broad form  ☑ Commercial General Liability ☑ Premises-Operations                                                                             |              | Ø           | Bodily Injury                                 | 20               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             | Property Damage                               | 0.00   0.0000000 | 20.236.22246 |
| ☐ XCU Explosion/Collapse/Underground<br>☑ Products/Completed Operations Hazard<br>☑ Contractual Insurance                                                        |              |             | Combined Bodily Injury and Property<br>Damage | \$1,000,000      | \$2,000,000  |
| ☑ Broad Form Property Damage<br>☑ Independent Contractors<br>☑ Personal Injury                                                                                   |              |             | Personal Injury                               | 8                | - R          |
| Per Occurrence or Claims-Made:                                                                                                                                   |              |             | Products & Completed Operations               | 56               | 76           |
| ☑ Per Occurrence □ Claims-Made                                                                                                                                   |              |             |                                               | 7                | i i          |
| Gen'l Aggregate Limit Applies per:                                                                                                                               |              |             |                                               |                  |              |
| = Project = Policy = Loc. = Other                                                                                                                                | 4            | 2 5         |                                               | 8                | 31           |
| ☑ Comprehensive Form                                                                                                                                             |              | Ø           | Bodily Injury (each person)                   |                  |              |
| ☑ Owned<br>☑ Hired                                                                                                                                               |              |             | Bodily Injury (each accident)                 | 8                |              |
| ☑ Non-owned<br>☑ Any Auto, If applicable                                                                                                                         |              |             | Property Damage                               |                  |              |
| Note: May be waived if no driving will be done in performance of services/project.                                                                               | 80           | 10 ×        | Combined Bodily Injury and Property<br>Damage | \$500,000        |              |
| EXCESS LIABILITY / UMBRELLA Per Occurrence or Claims-Made:  Per Occurrence = Claims-Made Nove May be used to supplement minimum liability coverage requirements. |              |             |                                               |                  |              |
| ■ WORKER'S COMPENSATION                                                                                                                                          | N/A          | Ø           | Each Accident                                 | STATITODAL DOTS  | - 1          |
| Note: U.S. Longsharemen & Harbar Workers' Act &<br>Jones Act is required for any activities on or about<br>navigable water.                                      |              |             |                                               | STATUTORY LIMITS |              |
| ☑ EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY                                                                                                                                           |              |             | Each Accident                                 | \$100,000        |              |
| □ CYBER LIABILITY                                                                                                                                                |              |             | If claims-made form:                          |                  |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             | Extended Reporting Period of:                 | 3                | 10           |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             | *Maximum Deductible:                          | Ž                |              |
| PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY (ERRORS &                                                                                                                                 | N/A          | Ø           | If claims-made form:                          | \$1,000,000      |              |
| OMISSIONS)                                                                                                                                                       |              |             | Extended Reporting Period of:                 | 3 years          |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |              |             | *Maximum Deductible:                          | \$25 k           |              |
| © CRIME AND FIDELITY/EMPLOYEE DISHONESTY Broward County must be named as a Loss Payee.                                                                           |              |             | Each Occurrence:                              | \$1,000,000      |              |

Description of Operations: "Broward County" shall be listed as Certificate Holder and endorsed as an additional insured for liability, except as to Professional Liability. County shall be provided 30 days written notice of cancellation. 10 days" notice of cancellation from the County, self-insurance or otherwise. Any self-insurance freemion (SIR) higher than the amount permitted in this Agreement must be declared to and approved by County and may require proof of financial ability to meet losses. Contractor is responsible for all coverage deductibles unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:

Broward County 115 South Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301



#### Housing Finance Authority of Broward County

#### December 19, 2018 Board Meeting

#### I. Presentations – HFA Audit Services (RLI #20190930-AS-3)

The following firms will present their proposals for the RLI for HFA Audit Services:

Anthony Brunson, P.A. (Presentation Time - 5:40pm)

Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC (Presentation Time - 5:55pm)

S. Davis & Associates, P.A. (Presentation Time - 6:10pm)

#### II. Presentations Ranking Methodology

Staff recommends the following:

- The top ranked firm should be ranked #1
- Second ranked firm should be ranked #2
- ➤ Third ranked firm should be ranked #3

#### **Attachments**

- 1. Ranking Ballot Sheet
- 2. RLI #20190930-AS-3
- 3. County Business Enterprise (CBE) Reserve Memo Audit Services

<sup>\*\*</sup>Based on the above ranking methodology, Board Members will rate each firm using a ballot sheet. Staff will tally each ballot sheet and provide a total count; the firm that receives the lowest score will be awarded. The HFA Chair will make the announcement of the award.



#### HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA HFA Audit Services (RLI #20190930-AS-3) HFA Individual Board Member Ranking Ballot Sheet HFA Board Meeting, Wednesday, December 19, 2018

Individual Ranking: II. III. 1. **Anthony Brunson P.A.** Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC S. Davis & Associates P.A Ranking Process: • Top Ranked application should be ranked 1. Second Ranked application should be ranked 2. • Third Ranked application should be ranked 3. **Board Member Name** (Print)

Board Member Signature:







## **ATTENTION**

Request for Letters of Interest (RLI)
Housing Finance Authority of Broward County (the HFA) Audit Services for Single-Family and Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds

Dear Vendor:

Thank you for your interest in doing business with the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County. We look forward to a very successful procurement process.

Please take notice of the response submittal requirements outlined in this solicitation. Read and follow the instructions very carefully, as any misinterpretation or failure to comply with instructions could lead to your submittal being rejected. In addition, all addenda are posted on the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County's website <a href="www.broward.org/hfa">www.broward.org/hfa</a> which can be accessed by selecting current solicitations. Please read carefully and follow all instructions provided on the addendum, as well as the instructions provided in the original solicitation.

It is the intent of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County to provide quality services. If you have any questions, contact Norman Howard directly at 954-357-4925 or email him at <a href="mailto:nhoward@broward.org">nhoward@broward.org</a>.

Sincerely,

Ralph Stone
Executive Director
Housing Finance Authority of Broward County

#### Request for Letters Of Interest (RLI)

RLI Number: 20190930-AS3
RLI Name: Housing Finance Authority of Broward County Audit Services
Single-Family and Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds

The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County Florida ("the HFA") is soliciting proposals from Certified Public Accounting Firms (the "Firms") licensed in the State of Florida, interested in providing audit services in relation to the Multifamily and Single-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Issues of the HFA.

The HFA was created as a public body corporate and politic in accordance with the Florida Housing Finance Authority Law, Part IV of Chapter 159, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), following the adoption of an approved ordinance by the Board of County Commissioners. The HFA is authorized, in furtherance of the public purposes described in the Act, to alleviate the shortage of affordable residential housing facilities, and to provide capital for investment in such facilities, for the purpose of providing affordable housing or rentals to individuals and families of low, moderate, or middle income families.

#### I. SINGLE AND MULTI-FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS

A. **Background:** The HFA issues bonds to finance mortgages for the purchase of single-family housing and issues bonds to finance Multi-family rental housing in Broward County, Florida. It is required that these bonds be audited to comply with program documents.

The Single-family bond program has no outstanding bonds to date.

The Multi-family Bonds of the HFA are as follows:

| BOND ISSUE               | APPROXIMATE BONDS<br>OUTSTANDING |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1996 Banyan Bay (A&B)    | \$24,528,181.00                  |
| 2000 Chaves Lakes        | \$11,030,000.00                  |
| 2002 Colonial (A&B)      | \$8,200,000.00                   |
| 2004 Cypress Grove (A&B) | \$37,500,000.00                  |
| 2008 Driftwood           | \$9,261,377.00                   |

| 2002 Meridian (A&B)      | \$8,255,000.00 |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 2004 Pinnacle Village    | \$6,500,000.00 |
| 1998 Prospect Park (A&B) | \$5,310,000.00 |
| 2000 Summerlake          | \$5,057,967.59 |
| 2007 Woodsdale Oaks      | \$7,331,491.00 |

### **Procurement Authority**

Unchecked boxes do not apply to this solicitation.

| $\boxtimes$ | Pursuant to the Broward County Procurement Code, the Broward County Commission and the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County invite qualified firms to submit Request Letters of Interest for consideration to provide services on the following project.                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | Pursuant to Florida Statutes, Chapter 287.055 (Consultants Competitive Negotiations Act), the Broward County Commission invites qualified firms to submit Request Letters of Interest for consideration to provide professional services on the following project.                                                    |
|             | ☐ Non-Continuing Contract:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|             | ☐ Professional services needed for a construction project where the construction costs exceed \$ 250,000                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|             | ☐ Professional services needed for a planning or study activity where the fee for the professional services exceed \$ 25,000                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|             | Continuing Contract:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | ☐ Professional services needed for projects in which construction costs do not exceed \$2 million                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|             | ☐ Professional services needed for study activities when the fee for such professional service does not exceed \$ 200,000                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|             | ☐ Professional services needed for work of a specified nature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|             | ☐ Design-Build                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|             | Pursuant to the Broward County Procurement Code, the Broward County Commission invites qualified firms to submit Request Letters of Interest for consideration to provide services on the following project. This project will be for a Managing General Contractor to provide Construction Manager at Risk services. |

#### B. Scope of services and audit objectives:

- 1. The objective of the audit is to provide an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The audit must meet the requirements of the HFA's Rules and Regulations.
- 2. The audit will be a financial audit as defined by the Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.
- 3. The audit fieldwork should be completed by March 31<sup>th</sup> of each year, and the statements should be ready for publication by April 30th.
- 4. The audit of the financial statements of the Authority's Multifamily and Single Family bond issues must be conducted in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards and Generally Accepted Governmental Auditing Standards and rules of the Florida Auditor General for the form and conduct of all local government entity audits
- 5. The Auditor will be expected to perform sufficient audit tests and/or other procedures to express an opinion on the bond issues described above, and subsequently issued bonds.
- 6. Within thirty (30) days of the publication of the financial statements of the HFA's Bond Issues, the Auditor will submit a Letter of Comments and Recommendations for improvement of financial management and internal control

#### Submittal Instructions

| Unched      | cked boxes do not apply to this solicitation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | Only interested firms from the Sheltered Market may respond to this solicitation.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| $\boxtimes$ | This solicitation is open to the general marketplace.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| into the    | ted firms may supply requested information in the "Evaluation Criteria" section by typing right<br>e document using Microsoft Word. Firms may also prepare responses and any requested<br>y forms using other means but following the same order as presented herein. |

Submit: Twelve (12) printed copies and one (1) CD in a separate disc envelope and labeled with company name and RLI number 20190930-AS3 containing the following files:

- 1. A single PDF file that contains your entire response with each page of the response in the order as presented in the RLI document, including any attachments.
- 2. Responses to the Evaluation Criteria questions are to be provided in the following formats:
  - a. Microsoft Word for any typed responses.
  - b. Microsoft Excel for any spreadsheets.

Housing Finance Authority of Broward County 110 N.E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Suite 300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

RE: RLI Number: 20190930-AS-3

The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County (HFA) must receive submittals no later than 5:00 pm on October 26, 2018. The HFA will not accept electronically transmitted, late, or misdirected submittals. If fewer than three interested firms respond to this solicitation, the Executive Director of the HFA may extend the deadline for submittal by up to four (4) weeks. Submittals will only be opened following the final submittal due date.

#### For Additional Project Information Contact:

Project Manager: Norm Howard

Phone: (954) 357-4900 or 4925 Email: nhoward@broward.org

#### **Selection Process**

A Selection Committee (SC) comprised of the HFA Board members will be responsible for recommending the most qualified firms and ranking them for negotiation. The process for this procurement may proceed in the following manner:

#### **Review Responses**

The H F A staff will review the submittals for the Selection Committee. HFA staff will prepare an analysis report which includes a matrix of responses submitted by the firms. Staff will also identify any incomplete responses. The HFA Executive Director will review the information provided in the matrix and will make a recommendation to the Selection Committee as to each firm's responsiveness to the requirements of the RLI. The final determination of responsiveness rests solely on the decision of the Selection Committee.

#### **Short Listing**

The SC will meet to create a short list of the most qualified firms. The matrix and staff analysis report is a tool that the SC may use in its decision-making process. The HFA will not consider oral or written communications, prior to the conclusion of short-listing the firms, which may vary the terms of the submittals.

#### Cone of Silence

At the time of first scheduled meeting of the Selection Committee (which is typically the Short list meeting) in this RLI process, a Cone of Silence will be imposed. Section 1-266, Broward County Code of Ordinances as revised, provides that after Selection Committee appointment, potential vendors and their representatives are substantially restricted from communicating regarding this RLI with the County Administrator, Deputy and Assistants to the County Administrator and their respective support staff, or any person appointed to evaluate or recommend selection in this RLI process. For communication with County Commissioners and Commission staff, the Cone of Silence allows communication until the Shortlist Meeting of the Selection Committee. After the application of the Cone of Silence, inquiries regarding this RLI should be directed to the Executive Director or Project Manager.

The Cone of Silence terminates when the County Commission or other awarding authority takes action which ends the solicitation.

# Demonstrations If this box is checked, then this project may lend itself to an additional step where short-listed firms demonstrate the nature of their offered solution. In those cases, staff, and sometimes members of the SC, may request a representative display or demonstration. If the SC decides that demonstrations are necessary, short-listed firms will receive a description of, and arrangements for, the desired demonstration. Pricing

Unchecked boxes do not apply to this solicitation.

| $\boxtimes$ | Price may be considered in the final evaluation and ranking of the short-listed firms. If second consider price, staff will provide each short-listed firm with a pricing submittal instrument and instructions for its preparation and delivery. | the |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| _           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |

Price will not be a factor in evaluating or ranking the interested firms.

#### Presentations/Interviews/Ranking

Each of the short-listed firms will have an opportunity to make an oral presentation to the SC on the firm's approach to this RLI and the firm's ability to perform. The SC may provide a list of subject matter for the discussion. The firms will have equal time to present but the question-and-answer time may vary. The SC will rank the firms and report its recommendations to the appointing authority.

The HFA shall evaluate the proposals on the basis of qualifications, relevant experience. It is necessary for proposers to read the RLI document carefully and respond fully to the requirements of this RLI. **The HFA may or may not conduct oral interviews with all of the proposers.** 

Combination Meeting Option: If there are five (5) or less proposals the short list meeting and presentation may be combined into one (1) meeting.

#### **Posting of Solicitation and Proposed Contract Awards**

The Broward County Housing Finance Authority (the HFA) website is the official location for the HFA's posting of all RLIs. The website is located at <a href="http://www.broward.org/hfa">http://www.broward.org/hfa</a>.

#### **Vendor Protest**

Sections 21.118 and 21.120 of the Broward County Procurement Code set forth procedural requirements that apply if a vendor intends to protest a solicitation or proposed award of a contract and state in part the following:

(a) Any protest concerning the bid or other solicitation specifications or requirements must be made and received by the HFA within seven (7) business days from the posting of the solicitation or addendum on the HFA's website. Such protest must be made in writing to the Executive Director of the HFA.

Failure to timely protest bid specifications or requirements is a waiver of the ability to protest the specifications or requirements.

(b) Any protest concerning a solicitation or proposed award above the award authority of the Executive Director, after the bid opening, shall be submitted in writing and received by the HFA

within five (5) business days from the posting of the recommendation of award on the HFA's website.

- (c) Any actual or prospective bidder or offeror who has a substantial interest in and is aggrieved in connection with the proposed award of a contract which does not exceed the amount of the award authority of the Executive Director, may protest to the Executive Director. The protest shall be submitted in writing and received within three (3) business days from the posting of the recommendation of award on the HFA's website.
- (d) For purposes of this section, a business day is defined as Monday through Friday between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Failure to timely file a protest within the time prescribed for a solicitation or proposed contract award shall be a waiver of the vendor's right to protest.
- (e) Protests arising from the decisions and votes of a Selection Committee or Evaluation Committee shall be limited to protests based upon the alleged deviations from established Committee procedures set forth in the Broward County Procurement Code and existing written Guidelines. Any allegations of misconduct or misrepresentation on the part of a competing vendor shall not be considered a protest.
- (f) As a condition of initiating any RLI protest, the protestor shall present the Executive Director a nonrefundable filing fee in accordance with the table below.

| Estimated Contract Amount | Filing Fee |
|---------------------------|------------|
| \$30,000 - \$250,000      | \$ 500     |
| \$250,001 - \$500,000     | \$1,000    |
| \$500,001 - \$5 million   | \$3,000    |
| Over \$5 million          | \$5,000    |

If no contract bid amount was submitted, the estimated contract amount shall be the HFA's estimated contract price for the project. The HFA may accept cash, money order, certified check, or cashier's check, payable to Housing Finance Authority of Broward County.

#### Rejection of Responses

The Selection Committee may recommend to the HFA Executive Director the rejection of all responses to this solicitation.

#### **Projected Schedule**

Open Date: Monday, October 29, 2018
Short list Date: Wednesday, December 19, 2018
Presentations: Wednesday, February 20, 2019

#### \*\*\*NOTICE TO PROPOSERS\*\*\*

<u>Proposers should pay strict attention to the following requirements of this RLI. The information being requested in this section is going to be used by the Selection Committee during the selection/evaluation process and further consideration for contract award.</u>

#### A. Definition of a Responsive Proposer:

In accordance with Broward County Procurement Code Section 21.8.b.66, a Responsive Proposer means a person who has submitted a bid which conforms in all material respects to a solicitation. A proposal from a Responsive Proposer must be submitted on the required forms, which contain all required information, signatures, notarizations, insurance, bonding, security, or other mandated requirements required by the bid documents to be submitted at the time of bid opening.

#### RESPONSIVENESS CRITERIA

Failure to provide the information required below, at the time of submittal opening may result in a recommendation of non-responsive by the HFA Executive Director. The Selection Committee will determine whether the firm is responsive to the requirements specified herein. The HFA reserves the right to waive minor technicalities or irregularities as is in the best interest of the HFA in accordance with Section 21.30.f.1(c) of the Broward County Procurement Code.

#### 1. DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP ACT

The Broward County Domestic Partnership Act (Section 16-1/2 – 157 of the Broward County Code of Ordinances, as amended) requires that, for projects where the initial contract term is more than \$100,000, that at the time of RLI submittal, the vendor shall certify that the vendor currently complies or will comply with the requirements of the Domestic Partnership Act by providing benefits to Domestic Partners of its employees on the same basis as it provides benefits to employee's spouses.

The Domestic Partnership Certification Form (Attachment D) should be completed, for all submittals over \$100,000, and returned with the RLI Submittal Response at the time of the opening deadline, but no later than five (5) business days from request of the Purchasing agent. Failure to meet this requirement shall render your submittal non-responsive.

#### 2. LOBBYIST REGISTRATION - CERTIFICATION

A vendor who has retained a lobbyist(s) to lobby in connection with a competitive solicitation shall be deemed non-responsive unless the firm, in responding to the competitive solicitation, certifies, see Attachment F, that each lobbyist retained has timely filed the registration or amended registration required under Section 1-262, Broward County Code of Ordinances. If, after awarding a contract in connection with the solicitation, the County learns that the certification was erroneous, and upon investigation determines that the error was willful or intentional on the part of the vendor, the County may, on the basis, exercise any contractual right to terminate the contract for convenience.

The Lobbyist Registration Certification Form (Attachment F) should be completed and returned at the time of the RLI opening deadline and included within the submittal document. If not included with the RLI submittal at the time of the RLI opening deadline, the Lobbyist

Certification Form must be completed and returned prior to contract award at a date and time certain established by the County.

#### 3. JOINT VENTURE ENTERPRISES

| Un | checked boxes do not apply to | this | solicitation. |
|----|-------------------------------|------|---------------|
|    | Construction Licensing        |      |               |

A Joint Venture is required to provide evidence with its response that the Joint Venture, or at least one of the Joint Venture partners, holds the specified Construction License issued either by the State of Florida or Broward County. If not with its response, the Joint Venture is required to provide evidence prior to contract execution that the Joint Venture holds the specified Construction License issued either by the State of Florida or Broward County. Failure to provide any of this information to the County at the required time may be cause for the response to the solicitation to be deemed non-responsive.

#### **B.** Definition of Responsible Proposer:

In accordance with Broward County Procurement Code Section 21.8.b.65, a Responsible Proposer or Offer means an offer or who has the capability in all respects to perform the contract requirements, and the integrity and reliability which will assure good faith performance.

#### **RESPONSIBILITY CRITERIA**

Failure to provide the information required below, at the time of submittal opening may result in a determination of non-responsibility by the Selection Committee.

#### 1. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

All firms are required to permit the HFA to inspect and examine their financial statements. Each firm shall be required to submit annual financial statements which shall consist, at a minimum, of a balance sheet and income statement which has either been audited or reviewed by an outside, independent CPA firm for the number of years required by Item 4, of the Company Profile section of this RLI. In addition to the requirement contained in the preceding sentence, each firm may also submit, if available, annual reports, tax returns and SEC fillings for the number of years required by Item 4 of the Company Profile section of this RLI. If a firm is privately held and asserts that any of its financial statements are confidential trade secret information, the firm shall make new financial statements which consist, at a minimum, of a balance sheet and income statement which has either been audited or reviewed by an outside, independent CPA firm, which it asserts are confidential, available in Broward County, Florida, for inspection and examination by the appropriate HFA staff prior to evaluation rating or no later than the time specified in writing by the Chair of the Selection Committee.

#### 2. LITIGATION & OTHER CONTRACT DISPUTE INFORMATION

All firms are required to make the following disclosures to the HFA in their submittal to this RLI: Each firm shall list and describe all business-related lawsuits and litigation, claims, arbitrations, and administrative hearings; negligence; errors and omissions; and contract defaults, terminations, suspensions, or failure to perform brought by or against the firms, its predecessor organization (s), any of its wholly-owned subsidiaries, or its principals and

officers during the last five (5) years. The list shall include all case names; case; arbitration, or hearing identification numbers; the name of the project over which the dispute arose; a description of the subject matter of the dispute; and the final outcome of the matter or the current status if the matter has not become final.

#### 3. \*OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Pursuant to Section 1-81.3(f) of the Broward County Business Opportunity Act of 2012 (the Act) as amended, when a CBE reserve is established in connection with a County solicitation, CBEs and non-CBEs may respond to the solicitation. If a CBE with capacity to perform the work submits a responsive and responsible bid or proposal, the work will be awarded to the CBE that submits the lowest responsive and responsible bid or the highest-ranked responsive and responsible proposal. If no CBE firm with capacity to perform the work submits a responsive responsible bid or the highest-ranked responsive and responsible proposal, as applicable may be awarded to the contract with at least twenty-five percent (25%) CBE goal.

#### RIGHT OF APPEAL

Pursuant to Section 21.83 of the Broward County Procurement Code, any vendor that has a substantial interest in the matter and is dissatisfied or aggrieved in connection with the Selection Committee's determination of responsiveness may appeal the determination pursuant to Section 21.120 of the Code. The appeal must be in writing and sent to the HFA Executive Director with in ten (10) calendar days of the determination by the Selection Committee to be deemed timely. As required by Section 21.120, the appeal must be accompanied by an appeal bond by a person having standing to protest and must comply with all other requirements of this section. The institution and filing of an appeal is an administrative remedy to be employed prior to the institution and filing of any civil action against the HFA or County concerning the subject matter of the appeal.

#### **Evaluation Criteria**

With regard to these criteria, the HFA reserves the right to obtain additional information from interested firms.

| Pro | ofile and Qualifications                                                                                                                                 | Provide answers below. When an entire response cannot be entered, a summary, followed with a page number reference where a complete response can be found is acceptable. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.  | Provide a brief history of the Firm, including the year organized, ownership, affiliated companies and relationships, and the number of total employees. |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2.  | Describe your experience in providing the services or engaging in activities as they relate to the services requested in this RLI.                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3.  | Describe the Firm's presence in Florida, and describe the Firm's ability to be accessible to                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                          |

|    | HFA staff, availability for bond closings, meetings, consultations, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 4. | Describe the Firm's ability to provide the services requested in this RLI immediately upon award of the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| 5. | Provide a statement of any other Qualifications or services, which the Firm considers to be significant, innovative or otherwise relevant to the HFA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| 6. | Will the selection of your firm or any employee of your firm result in any current or potential conflict of interest? If so, your firm's response must specify the party with which the conflict exists or might arise, the nature of the conflict and whether your firm would step aside or resign from the engagement or representation creating the conflict.                                                                                                           |  |
| 7. | Does anyone on your team have, or over the past five (5) years, have had a business or employment relationship or a compensation agreement of any kind with any member of the Board of County Commissioners, any County Department Director or any other staff of Broward County Government or any member of the Housing Finance Authority Board? If yes, please state the name of the individual, with whom the relationship was with, and the nature of the relationship |  |
| 8. | Provide a list of state or local housing agencies for which the Firm provided audit services for multifamily and/or single-family mortgage revenue bond issues and provides services similar to those requested of the RLI. Indicate what the current relationship is to each agency as well as the account representative assigned to the agency.                                                                                                                         |  |
|    | Provide a list of <b>three references</b> from the agencies listed above, in any, or from other agency which the firm provided similar services, including agency name, address, contact name, phone number and e-mail address for each reference. Provide information regarding any accounts from which the Firm was terminated in the last three years including the reason for the termination.                                                                         |  |

| 9.  | Supply legal firm name, headquarters address,                                            |  |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|     | local office addresses, state of incorporation,                                          |  |
|     | and key firm contact names with their phone                                              |  |
|     | numbers and e-mail addresses.                                                            |  |
| 10. | All firms are required to permit the Housing                                             |  |
|     | Finance Authority to inspect and examine their                                           |  |
|     | financial statements in order to demonstrate                                             |  |
|     | their financial capabilities. Each firm shall                                            |  |
|     | submit their most recent two (2) years of                                                |  |
|     | financial statements for review. If a firm is                                            |  |
|     | privately held and asserts that its financial                                            |  |
|     | statements are confidential trade secret                                                 |  |
|     | information, the firm shall still make its financial                                     |  |
|     | statements which it asserts are confidential,                                            |  |
|     | available in Broward County, Florida, for                                                |  |
|     | inspection and examination by the appropriate                                            |  |
|     | staff prior to evaluation rating. The financial                                          |  |
|     | statements are not required to be audited                                                |  |
|     | financial statements. An element of                                                      |  |
|     | responsibility for purposes of disclosing the                                            |  |
|     | financial statements required by this RLI is that                                        |  |
|     | the firm act in good faith in making its disclosure. Therefore, with respect to the      |  |
|     | number of years of financial statements                                                  |  |
|     | required by this RLI, the firm must fully                                                |  |
|     | disclose the information for all years available;                                        |  |
|     | provided, however, that if the firm has been in                                          |  |
|     | business for less than the required number of                                            |  |
|     | years, then the firm must disclose for all years                                         |  |
|     | of the required period that the firm has been in                                         |  |
|     | business, including any partial year-to-date                                             |  |
|     | financial statements. The HFA may consider                                               |  |
|     | the unavailability of the most recent year's                                             |  |
|     | financial statements in its evaluation.                                                  |  |
|     |                                                                                          |  |
| 11. | List and describe all bankruptcy petitions                                               |  |
|     | (voluntary or involuntary) which have been filed                                         |  |
|     | by or against the interested firm, its parent or                                         |  |
|     | subsidiaries, predecessor organization(s), or                                            |  |
|     | any wholly-owned subsidiary during the past                                              |  |
|     | three (3) years. Include in the description the                                          |  |
|     | disposition of each such petition.                                                       |  |
|     |                                                                                          |  |
| 40  | That all histories colored state (1977)                                                  |  |
| 12. | List all business related claims, arbitrations,                                          |  |
|     | administrative hearings, and lawsuits that are                                           |  |
|     | pending or were filed during the last five (5)                                           |  |
|     | years brought by or against the firm, its                                                |  |
|     | predecessor organization(s), or any wholly-                                              |  |
|     | owned subsidiary including but not limited to those claims, arbitrations, administrative |  |
|     | hearings and lawsuits that allege negligence,                                            |  |
|     | error, or omission, or default, termination,                                             |  |
|     | suspension, failure to perform, or improper                                              |  |
|     | suspension, randre to penonni, or improper                                               |  |

| 13. | performance of an obligation of a contract or a legal duty related to a contract. The list should include all case names; case, arbitration, or hearing identification numbers; identification of the project involved in the dispute; a description of the subject matter of the dispute; and the final outcome or current status if the matter has not become final.  List and describe all criminal proceedings or hearings concerning business related offenses in which the interested firm, its principals, officers, predecessor organization(s), or wholly owned subsidiaries were defendants. |  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 14. | Has the interested firm, its principals, officers, or predecessor organization(s) been debarred or suspended from bidding by any government during the last five (5) years? If yes, provide details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 15. | Has your company ever failed to complete any work awarded to you? If so, where and why?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| 16. | Has your company ever been terminated from a contract? If so, when and why?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| 17. | Insurance Requirements: Attached is a sample Certificate of Insurance. It reflects the insurance requirements deemed necessary for this project. It is not necessary to have this level of insurance in effect at the time of submittal but it is necessary to submit certificates indicating that the firm currently carries the insurance or to submit a letter from the carrier indicating upgrade availability.                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 18. | Public Entity Crimes Statement: A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit an offer to perform work as a consultant or contract with a public entity, and may not transact business with Broward County for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list. Submit a statement fully describing any violations of this statute by members of the interested firm or its joint venturers.                                                                                 |  |
| 19. | No Contingency Fees: By responding to this solicitation, each firm warrants that it has not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |

| and will not pay a contingency fee to any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the firm, to secure an agreement pursuant to this solicitation. For Breach or violation of this provision, the HFA shall have the right to reject the firm's response or terminate any agreement awarded without liability at its discretion, or to deduct from the agreement price or otherwise recover the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift, or consideration. |               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| Submit an attesting statement warranting that the Responder has not and will not pay a contingency fee to any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the firm, to secure an agreement pursuant to this solicitation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |     |
| <ul><li>20. Drug Free Workplace:</li><li>1. Do you have a drug free workplace policy?</li><li>2. If so, please provide a copy of your drug free workplace policy in your proposal.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.   YES      | □NO |
| <ul><li>3. Does your drug free workplace policy comply with Section 287.087 of the Florida Statutes?</li><li>4. If your drug free workplace policy complies</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3. <b>YES</b> | □NO |
| with Section 287.087 of the Florida Statutes, please complete the Drug Free Workplace Policy Certification Form. <b>Attachment A</b> 5. If your drug free workplace policy does not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4. <b>YES</b> | □NO |
| comply with Section 287.087of the Florida Statutes, does it comply with the drug free workplace requirements pursuant to Section 21.31.a.2 of the Broward County Procurement Code?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5. <b>YES</b> | □NO |
| <ul> <li>6. If so, please complete the attached Drug Free Workplace Policy Certification Form.</li> <li>7. If your drug free workplace policy does not comply with Section 21.31.a.2 of the Broward County Procurement Code, are you willing to comply with the requirements Section 21.31.a.2 of the Broward County Procurement Code?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                     | 7. <b>YES</b> | □NO |
| <ol> <li>If so, please complete the attached Drug Free<br/>Workplace Policy Certification Form.<br/>(Attachment A)</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |     |
| Failure to provide a notarized Certification Form in your proposal indicating your compliance or willingness to comply with Broward County's Drug Free Workplace requirements as stated in Section 21.31.a.2 of the Broward County Procurement Code may result in your firm being ineligible to be awarded a contract pursuant to Broward County's Drug Free Workplace                                                                                                                                |               |     |

#### Ordinance and Procurement Code. 21. Non-Collusion Statement: By responding to this solicitation, the vendor certifies that this offer is made independently and free from collusion. Vendor shall disclose on the "Non-Collusion Statement Form" (Attachment B) to their best knowledge, any Broward County officer or employee, or any relative of any such officer or employee as defined in Section 112.3135(1) (c), Florida Statutes (1989), who is an officer or director of, or had a material interest in, the vendor's business, who is in a position to influence this procurement. Any Broward County officer or employee who has any input into the writing of specifications or requirements, solicitation of offers, decision to award, evaluation of offers, or any other activity pertinent to this procurement is presumed, for purposes hereof, a person has a material interest if they directly or indirectly own more than 5 percent of the total assets or capital stock of any business entity, or if they otherwise stand to personally gain if the contract is awarded to this vendor. Failure of a vendor to disclose any relationship described herein shall be reason for debarment in accordance with the provisions of the Broward County Procurement Code. Provide answers below. When an entire response cannot be entered, a summary, followed with a page Profile and Experience of Individuals number reference where a complete response can be found is acceptable. Provide the name, title, office location, phone number, e-mail address, and brief resumes for the professionals who will be assigned to the HFA account. Include their level responsibility and availability. Describe the professional background of these individuals, particularly their relevant state and local housing finance experience. Please designate the percentage of work for which each team member will be responsible. Evaluation Criteria -Provide answers below. If you are submitting a response as a joint venture, you must respond to each question for Tiebreaker Criteria each entity forming the joint venture. Furthermore, to receive credit for a tiebreaker criterion, each entity forming the joint venture must meet the criteria. When an entire tiebreaker response cannot be entered, a summary,

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | followed with a page number reference where a complete response can be found is acceptable. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Location in Broward County  1. Is your firm located in Broward County?  2. Does your firm have a valid current Broward County Local Business Tax Receipt?  3. Has your firm (a) been in existence for at least six (6) months prior to the proposal opening (b) providing services on a day to day basis (c) at a business address physically located within the limits of Broward County (d) in an area zoned for such business and (e) the services provided from this location are substantial component of the offered in the firm's proposal?  If so, please provide the interested firm's business address in Broward County, telephone number(s), email address, evidence of the Broward County Local Business Tax Receipt and complete the attached Local Vendor Certification Form (Attachment C).  Failure to provide a valid Broward County Local Business Tax Receipt and a notarized |                                                                                             |
| Certification Form in your proposal shall prevent your firm from receiving credit under Broward County's tiebreaker criteria of Section 21.31.d of the Broward County Procurement Code and, if applicable, shall prevent your firm from receiving any preference(s) allowed under Broward County's Local Preference Ordinance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                             |
| Domestic Partnership Act The requirements of the Broward County Domestic Partnership Act (Section 16-1/2 – 157 of the Broward County Code of Ordinances, as amended) do not apply to solicitations resulting in a contract for goods or services valued at \$100,000 or less. However, firms providing domestic partnership benefits may receive credit in a tie breaker circumstance pursuant to Section 21.31.d of the Broward County Procurement Code. Therefore, please note the following: The attached Domestic Partnership Certification Form (Attachment D) must be completed and returned with the RLI Submittal Response at the time of the opening deadline.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
| <ol> <li>Do you have a domestic partnership benefit program?</li> <li>If so, please provide a copy of your domestic partnership benefit program in your proposal and complete <b>Attachment D</b> "Domestic Partnership</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. <b>YES NO</b>                                                                            |

| Benefit Certification Form."  3. Does your domestic partnership benefit program provide benefits which are the same or substantially equivalent to those benefits offered to other employees in compliance with the Broward County Domestic Partnership Act of 2011, Broward County Ordinance # 2011-26, as amended?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3. <b>YES NO</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Vendor that has the lowest dollar volume of work previously awarded by the County over a five (5) year period from the date of the submittal will receive the tie break preference. The work shall include any amount awarded to any parent or subsidiary of the vendor, any predecessor organization and any company acquired by the vendor over the past five (5) years. If the vendor is a joint venture, the information provided should encompass the joint venture and each of the entities forming the joint venture.  If applicable complete <b>Attachment E</b> (Report only amounts awarded as <u>Prime Vendor</u> )  To be considered for the Tie Break preference, this completed <b>Attachment E</b> must be included with the RLI Submittal Response at the time of the opening deadline. | \$               |

#### INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Project: RLI for Audit Services for Single-Family and Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds

**Agency: Housing Finance Authority** 

| TYPE OF INSURANCE                                                                                                                                                    | ADDL<br>INSD | SUBR<br>WVD | MINIMUM                                       | LIABILITY LIMITS |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |                                               | Each Occurrence  | Aggregate   |
| GENERAL LIABILITY - Broad form                                                                                                                                       | Ø            | Ø           | Bodily Injury                                 |                  |             |
| ☐ Commercial General Liability ☐ Premises—Operations                                                                                                                 |              |             | Property Damage                               |                  |             |
| <ul> <li>□ XCU Explosion/Collapse/Underground</li> <li>☑ Products/Completed Operations Hazard</li> <li>☑ Contractual Insurance</li> </ul>                            |              |             | Combined Bodily Injury and Property<br>Damage | \$1,000,000      | \$2,000,000 |
| <ul> <li>☑ Broad Form Property Damage</li> <li>☑ Independent Contractors</li> <li>☑ Personal Injury</li> </ul>                                                       |              |             | Personal Injury                               |                  |             |
| Per Occurrence or Claims-Made:                                                                                                                                       |              |             | Products & Completed Operations               |                  |             |
| ☑ Per Occurrence □ Claims-Made                                                                                                                                       |              |             |                                               |                  |             |
| Gen'l Aggregate Limit Applies per: □ Project □ Policy □ Loc. □ Other                                                                                                 |              |             |                                               |                  |             |
| AUTO LIABILITY                                                                                                                                                       | <b>I</b>     | ✓           | Bodily Injury (each person)                   |                  |             |
| ☑ Comprehensive Form ☑ Owned                                                                                                                                         |              |             | Bodily Injury (each accident)                 |                  | -           |
| ☑ Hired ☑ Non-owned                                                                                                                                                  |              |             | Property Damage                               |                  | -           |
| ☑ Any Auto, If applicable                                                                                                                                            |              |             |                                               | 0500 000         | -           |
| Note: May be waived if no driving will be done in performance of services/project.                                                                                   |              |             | Combined Bodily Injury and Property<br>Damage | \$500,000        |             |
| □ EXCESS LIABILITY / UMBRELLA Per Occurrence or Claims-Made: □ Per Occurrence □ Claims-Made Note: May be used to supplement minimum liability coverage requirements. |              |             |                                               |                  |             |
| ☑ WORKER'S COMPENSATION                                                                                                                                              | N/A          | Ø           | Each Accident                                 | STATUTORY LIMITS |             |
| Note: U.S. Longshoremen & Harbor Workers' Act &<br>Jones Act is required for any activities on or about<br>navigable water.                                          |              |             |                                               | STATUTORY LIMITS |             |
| ☑ EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY                                                                                                                                               |              |             | Each Accident                                 | \$100,000        |             |
| □ CYBER LIABILITY                                                                                                                                                    |              |             | If claims-made form:                          |                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             | Extended Reporting Period of:                 |                  |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             | *Maximum Deductible:                          |                  |             |
| ☑ PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY (ERRORS & OMISSIONS)                                                                                                                        | N/A          | Ø           | If claims-made form:                          | \$2,000,000      |             |
| (Missions)                                                                                                                                                           |              |             | Extended Reporting Period of:                 | 3 years          |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             | *Maximum Deductible:                          | \$100,000        |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |              |             |                                               |                  |             |

Description of Operations: "Broward County" shall be listed as Certificate Holder and endorsed as an additional insured for liability, except as to Professional Liability. County shall be provided 30 days written notice of cancellation, 10 days' notice of cancellation for non-payment. Contractors insurance shall provide primary coverage and shall not require contribution from the County, self-insurance or otherwise. Any self-insured retention (SIR) higher than the amount permitted in this Agreement must be declared to and approved by County and may require proof of financial ability to meet losses. Contractor is responsible for all coverage deductibles unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:

Broward County 115 South Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 Depthyrased by counting to the con-year counting to the con-year counting to the con-year counting to the con-year counting to the counting to

#### **ATTACHMENT A**

#### **Drug Free Workplace Policy Certification**

| AND/OR  2 THE VENDOR HAS A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY THAT IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 287.087 OF THE FLORIDA STATE.  AND/OR  3 THE VENDOR HAS A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY THAT IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 287.087 OF THE FLORIDA STATE.  AND/OR  3 THE VENDOR HAS A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY THAT IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE BROWARD COUNTY DRUG FREE WORDINANCE # 1992-08, AS AMENDED, AND OUTLINED AS FOLLOWS:  (a) Publishing a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use or controlled substance is prohibited in the offeror's workplace; and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;  (b) Establishing a continuing drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about:  (c) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace free drug-free workplace free drug-free workplace for the link of the workplace;  (ii) Abide by the terms of the statement; and  (iii) Notify the employee in writing of the employee's conviction of, or plea of guilty or noto contender to, any visual provise of a drug-free workplace free workplace free workplace free workplace free workpl                      | 1 THE VENDOR HAS A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY AS IDENTIFIED IN THE CO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OMBANY BOLICY ATTACHED TO THIS CERTISICATION                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 THE VENDOR HAS A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY THAT IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 287.087 OF THE FLORIDA STATE.  AND/OR  3 THE VENDOR HAS A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY THAT IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE BROWARD COUNTY DRUG FREE WORNANCE # 1992-08, AS AMENDED, AND OUTLINED AS FOLLOWS:  (a) Publishing a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use or controlled substance is prohibited in the offeror's workplace, and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibitor.  (b) Establishing a continuing drug dree averageness program to inform its employees about:  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and  (iv) The penalities that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;  (c) Giving all employees engaged in performance of the contract a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a);  (d) Notifying all employees in, writing, of the statement required by subparagraph (a), that as a condition of employment on a contract, the employee shall:  (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and  (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any vitor Chapter 893. Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or of any state, for a violation in the workplace WO later than five (5) days after such conviction.  (ii) Notify Broward Country government in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subdivision (d) (ii) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position fittle of the actual paragraph (a) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through Security of the                | ······ to-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DMPANY POLICY ATTACHED TO THIS CERTIFICATION.                                                                                         |
| 3 THE VENDOR HAS A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY THAT IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE BROWARD COUNTY DRUG FREE WORDNANCE #1992-08, AS AMENDED, AND OUTLINED AS FOLLOWS:  (a) Publishing a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of controlled substance is prohibited in the offeror's workplace, and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; (b) Establishing a continuing drug, free awareness program to inform its employees about:  (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; (ii) Any available drug counseling; rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace; (iii) Any available drug counseling; rehabilitation, and employee abuse violations occurring in the workplace; (iii) Any available drug counseling; rehabilitation, and employee abuse widelines occurring in the workplace; (c) Giving all employees engaged in performance of the contract a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (d) Notifying all employees, in writing, of the statement required by subparagraph (a), that as a condition of employment on a contract, the employee shall;  (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and (ii) Notifying all employees engaged in performance of the controlled substance law of the United States or of any state, for a volation of the controlled substance law of the United States or of any state, for a volation of the penaltic state or of any state, for a volation of the penaltic state or of any state, for a volation of the penaltic state state or of any state receiving notice under substance have the United States or of any state, for a volation of the controlled substance have the United States or of any state, for a volation of the statement required by substance and the United States or of any state, for a volation of the statement required by substance and the United States or of any       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |
| 3THE VENDOR HAS A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY THAT IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE BROWARD COUNTY DRUG FREE WORDINANCE # 1992-08, AS AMENDED, AND OUTLINED AS FOLLOWS:  (a) Publishing a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of controlled substance is prohibited in the offeror's workplace, and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibitor; (b) Establishing a continuing drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about: (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace; (c) Giving all employees engaged in performance of the contract a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (d) Notifying all employees engaged in performance of the contract at copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (d) Notifying all employees engaged in performance of the contract at copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (d) Notifying all employees engaged in performance of the contract at copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (d) Notifying all employees engaged in performance of the contract at copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (d) Notifying all employees engaged in performance of the contract at the contract of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (ii) Ablde by the terms of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (iii) Notify the employee to the statement required by subparagraph (a); (iii) Notify the employee to the statement required by subparagraph (a); (iv) Notifying Broward County government in writing of the employees or of such conviction. The notice shall include the position (a) (ii) about from an employee or otherwise receiving action at the conviction of the statement and a         | 2 THE VENDOR HAS A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY THAT IS IN COMPLIANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WITH SECTION 287.087 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.                                                                                         |
| (a) Publishing a statement notifying its employees: that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of controlled substance is prohibited in the offeror's workplace, and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;  (b) Establishing a continuing drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about:  (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (ii) The person of drug abuse in the workplace;  (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and  (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;  (i) Along all employees engaged in performance of the contract a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a);  (c) Notifying all employees engaged in performance of the contract a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a), that as a condition of employment on a contract, the employee shall:  (i) Abde by the terms of the statement; and  (ii) Notify the employer is writing of the employee's conviction of, or plea of guitty or noto contendere to, any violation in the workplace.  (ii) Notifying Broward County government in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subdivision (d) (ii) above from an employee or otherwise receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace.  (f) Writin 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:  (f) Writin 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:  (g) Making a good  | AND/OR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                       |
| controlled substance is prohibited in the offeror's workplace, and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;  (b) Establishing a continuing drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about:  (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and  (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;  (c) Giving all employees, in writing, of the statement required by subparagraph (a);  (d) Notifying all employees, in writing, of the statement required by subparagraph (a);  (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and  (ii) Notify the employee in writing, of the employee's conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any vion Chapter 893, Florida Statuses, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or of any state, for a violation in the workplace NO later than five (5) days after such conviction.  (e) Notifying Broward County government in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subdivision (d) (ii) about from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee:  (f) Writhin 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:  (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or  (ii) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactory in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program app such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;  (g) Making a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through  The foregoing instrume |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CE WITH THE BROWARD COUNTY DRUG FREE WORKPI                                                                                           |
| (b) Establishing a continuing drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about:  (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;  (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;  (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and  (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;  (c) Giving all employees engaged in performance of the contract a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a);  (d) Notifying all employees, in writing, of the statement required by subparagraph (a), that as a condition of employment on a contract, the employee is made of the contract act opposition of employment on a contract, the employee in writing of the employee's conviction of, or plea of guitly or noto contendere to, any vin Chapter 93a, Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or of any state, for a violation in the workplace NO later than five (5) days after such conviction.  (e) Notifying Broward County government in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subdivision (d) (ii) about from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee.  (f) Within 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, sking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:  (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or  (ii) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program app such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;  (g) Making a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through  (Renor Person who's signature is being notarized)  (Renor Person who's signature is  | controlled substance is prohibited in the offeror's workplace, and specifying the ac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |
| (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace; (c) Giving all employees engaged in performance of the contract a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (d) Notifying all employees, in writing, of the statement required by subparagraph (a), that as a condition of employment on a contract, the employee shall: (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and (ii) Notify the employee in writing of the employee's conviction of, or plea of guilty or noto contendere to, any vi Chapter 893, Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or of any state, for a violation in the workplace NO later than five (5) days after such conviction.  (e) Notifying Broward County government in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subdivision (d) (ii) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee:  (f) Within 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:  (g) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or  (ii) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program app such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;  (g) Making a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through  OR  The Vendor Does Not currently have a Drug Free Workplace Policy But is William To Comply with the Required Country of | (b) Establishing a continuing drug-free awareness program to inform its employee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | s about:                                                                                                                              |
| (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and (iv) The penalities that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace; (c) Giving all employees engaged in performance of the contract a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a); (d) Notifying all employees, in writing, of the statement required by subparagraph (a), that as a condition of employment on a contract, the employee shalt:  (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction of, or plea of guilty or note contendere to, any virtual of the employer of any controlled substance law of the United States or of any state, for a violation, of the terms of the statement; and (ii) Notifying Broward County government in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subdivision (d) (ii) about from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee; (i) Within 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace: (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or (ii) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program app such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; (g) Making a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through  THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY BUT IS WILLING TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIRED IN No. 3  (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.                                                                      | (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; (ii) The offeror's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |
| (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any vin Chapter 893, Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or of any state, for a violation in the workplace NO later than five (5) days after such conviction.  (e) Notifying Broward County government in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subdivision (d) (ii) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;  (f) Within 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:  (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or  (ii) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program app such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;  (g) Making a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through  OR  4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY BUT IS WILLING TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIAS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  STATE OF Of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as of  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  ARY PUBLIC:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul> <li>(iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistar</li> <li>(iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse</li> <li>(c) Giving all employees engaged in performance of the contract a copy of the sta</li> <li>(d) Notifying all employees, in writing, of the statement required by subparagraph</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | violations occurring in the workplace;<br>tement required by subparagraph (a);                                                        |
| (iii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any vinchapter 893, Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or of any state, for a violation in the workplace NO later than five (6) days after such conviction.  (e) Notifying Broward County government in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subdivision (d) (ii) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;  (f) Within 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:  (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or  (ii) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program app such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;  (g) Making a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through  OR  4 The Vendor does not currently have a drug free workplace Policy But is Willing to comply with the required as SPECIFIED in No. 3  (Vendor Signature)  STATE OF (Print Vendor Name)  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of, 20, by  as of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  (Type of Identification)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |
| from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;  (f) Within 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;  (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or  (ii) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program app such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;  (g) Making a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through  OR  4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY BUT IS WILLING TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIRED IN NO. 3  (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  STATE OF (PRINT VENDOR NAME)  STATE OF as of (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  (Type of Identification)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (iii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction of, or<br>Chapter 893, Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the<br>in the workplace NO later than five (5) days after such conviction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | e United States or of any state, for a violation occu                                                                                 |
| (f) Within 30 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) of a conviction, taking one of the following act respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:  (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or  (ii) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program app such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;  (g) Making a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through  OR  4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY BUT IS WILLING TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIRED IN NO. 3  (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  STATE OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of, 20, by  as of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  (Type of Identification)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | receiving notice under subdivision (d) (ii) above, notice shall include the position title of the                                     |
| such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;  (g) Making a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace program through implementation of subparagraphs (a) through  OR  4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY BUT IS WILLING TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIAS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of, 20, by  as of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  ARY PUBLIC:  Inature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | respect to an employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring ir<br>(i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to ar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | n the workplace:<br>nd including termination; or                                                                                      |
| 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY BUT IS WILLING TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIRED IN NO. 3  (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME)  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of, 20, by as of (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  (Type of Identification)  ARY PUBLIC:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | other appropriate agency;                                                                                                             |
| AS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME)  STATE OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |
| STATE OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | OR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                       |
| STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me thisday of, 20, by  as of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized) (Title)  known to me to be the person described herein, or who produced (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  ARY PUBLIC:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ICY BUT IS WILLING TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREM                                                                                        |
| STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me thisday of, 20, by  as of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized) (Title)  known to me to be the person described herein, or who produced (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  (Type of Identification)  ARY PUBLIC:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |
| The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me thisday of, 20, by asof  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized) (Title) known to me to be the person described herein, or who produced (Name of Corporation/Company) as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  (Type of Identification)  ARY PUBLIC:  Inature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)                                                                                                                    |
| (Name of person who's signature is being notarized) as of (Title)  known to me to be the person described herein, or who produced (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  ARY PUBLIC:  Inature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLI AS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)                                                                                                                    |
| (Name of person who's signature is being notarized) as of (Title)  known to me to be the person described herein, or who produced (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  ARY PUBLIC:  gnature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLI AS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  STATE OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)                                                                                                                    |
| (Name of person who's signature is being notarized) (Title)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  (Type of Identification)  ARY PUBLIC:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLI AS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  STATE OF COUNTY OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME)                                                                                               |
| (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  (Type of Identification)  ARY PUBLIC:  gnature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLIAS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me thisday of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME)                                                                                               |
| (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who did/did not take an oath.  (Type of Identification)  ARY PUBLIC:  gnature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICE AS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me thisday of  as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME)                                                                                               |
| (Type of Identification)  ARY PUBLIC:  quature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICE AS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me thisday of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME) , 20, by  of  (Title)                                                                         |
| ARY PUBLIC:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICE AS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me thisday of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  known to me to be the person who is the person who is signature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME) , 20, by  of  (Title)                                                                         |
| gnature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICE  STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who is signature is determined to the person who is a sidentification, and who is signature is determined to the person who is signature. | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME) , 20, by  of (Title)  person described herein, or who produced                                |
| gnature) My commission expires:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICE  STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  known to me to be the person who is identification, and who is identification, and who is identification, and who is signature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME) , 20, by  of (Title)  person described herein, or who produced                                |
| My commission expires:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICE AS SPECIFIED IN NO. 3  STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  (Name of Corporation/Company)  as identification, and who is signature is determined by the person who is a sidentification, and who is signature is determined by the person who is signature.                        | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME) , 20, by  of (Title)  person described herein, or who produced                                |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4 THE VENDOR DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICE  STATE OF  COUNTY OF  The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of  as  (Name of person who's signature is being notarized)  known to me to be the person who is as identification, and when the person who is as identification.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (VENDOR SIGNATURE)  (PRINT VENDOR NAME) , 20, by  of  (Title)  Derson described herein, or who produced  no did/did not take an oath. |

Page 19 of 24

#### **ATTACHMENT B**

#### Non-Collusion Statement:

By signing this offer, the vendor certifies that this offer is made independently and free from collusion. Vendor shall disclose below, to their best knowledge, any Broward County officer or employee, or any relative of any such officer or employee as defined in Section 112.3135 (1) (c), Fla. Stat. (1989), who is an officer or Executive Director of, or has a material interest in, the vendor's business, who is in a position to influence this procurement. Any Broward County officer or employee who has any input into the writing of specifications or requirements, solicitation of offers, decision to award, evaluation of offers, or any other activity pertinent to this procurement is presumed, for purposes hereof, to be in a position to influence this procurement. For purposes hereof, a person has a material interest if they directly or indirectly own more than 5 percent of the total assets or capital stock of any business entity, or if they otherwise stand to personally gain if the contract is awarded to this vendor.

Failure of a vendor to disclose any relationship described herein shall be reason for debarment in accordance with the provisions of the Broward County Procurement Code.

| <u>NAME</u> |   | RELATIONSHIF | <u>'S</u> |  |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------|--|
|             | - |              |           |  |
|             |   |              |           |  |
|             |   |              |           |  |
|             |   |              |           |  |

In the event the vendor does not indicate any names, the County shall interpret this to mean that the vendor has indicated that no such relationships exist.

#### **ATTACHMENT C**

#### **Local Vendor Certification**

Tiebreaker Criteria (or Local Preference if Applicable)

| I HE UND     | DERSIGNED VENDOR HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:                                                                              |                  |                          |                    |             |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|              | _ THE VENDOR IS A LOCAL VENDOR IN BROWARD COUNTY AND HA<br>BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT WHICH IS ATTACHED TO THIS CERTIFICAT |                  | RD COUNTY LOCAL          |                    |             |
| ND           |                                                                                                                      |                  |                          |                    |             |
| •            | _ THE VENDOR IS A LOCAL VENDOR IN BROWARD COUNTY AND:                                                                |                  |                          |                    |             |
|              | (a) Has been in existence for at least six (6) months                                                                | prior to the pro | oposal opening;          |                    |             |
|              | (b) Provides services on a day to day basis at a busing Broward County and in an area zoned for such business.       |                  | nysically located withir | the limits of      |             |
| ,            | (c) The services provided from this location are a su<br>vendor's proposal.                                          | bstantial comp   | onent of the services    | offered in the     |             |
| ND/OR        |                                                                                                                      |                  |                          |                    |             |
| <br>/HICH IS | _ THE VENDOR IS A LOCAL VENDOR IN BROWARD OR MIAMI-DADE S ATTACHED TO THIS CERTIFICATION AND:                        | COUNTY AND HAS   | A VALID CORRESPONDING    | COUNTY LOCAL BUSIN | ESS TAX REG |
|              | (a) Has been in existence for at least ONE YEAR price                                                                | or to the propos | sal opening;             |                    |             |
|              | (b) Provides services on a day to day basis at a busing Broward or Miami-Dade County and in an area a                |                  |                          | the limits of      |             |
|              | (c) The services provided from this location are a su vendor's proposal.                                             | bstantial comp   | onent of the services    | offered in the     |             |
|              |                                                                                                                      |                  |                          | (VENDOR SIGNATURI  | <u> </u>    |
| CTATE        | E OF                                                                                                                 |                  |                          | (PRINT VENDOR NAM  | ие)         |
|              |                                                                                                                      |                  |                          |                    |             |
| COUN         | NTY OF                                                                                                               |                  |                          |                    |             |
|              | The foregoing instrument was acknowledged befor                                                                      | e me this        | day of                   | , 20               |             |
|              | by(Name of person who's signature is being no                                                                        | as               | 5                        |                    | of          |
|              | (Name of person who's signature is being no                                                                          | tarized)         | (Title)                  |                    |             |
|              | (Name of Corporation/Company)                                                                                        | n to me to be t  | the person described I   | nerein, or who pro | oduced      |
|              | as id:                                                                                                               | entification, an | d who did/did not take   | e an oath.         |             |
|              | (Type of Identification)                                                                                             | ,                | ,                        |                    |             |
| OTAR'        | Y PUBLIC:                                                                                                            |                  |                          |                    |             |
| Signatı      |                                                                                                                      |                  |                          |                    |             |
| 0            | - · <b>7</b>                                                                                                         |                  |                          |                    |             |
| (Print N     | Name)                                                                                                                | My commiss       | sion expires:            |                    | _           |

#### **ATTACHMENT D**

#### **Domestic Partnership Certification**

NOTE: In order to qualify for the Tie Break, this Form must be completed and returned with the RLI submittal at the time of the opening.

The Vendor, by virtue of the signature below, certifies that it is aware of the requirements of Broward County's Domestic Partnership Act, (Section 16-1/2 -157 of the Broward County Code of Ordinances, as amended); and certifies the following: (Please check only one below).

| ☐ 1. The Vendor currently complies with to Domestic Partners of its employees on                                               | •                     | •                                                 | •                       | •                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| ☐ 2. The Vendor will comply with the reprovide benefits to Domestic Partners of                                                | •                     | •                                                 | •                       |                          |
| ☐ 3. The Vendor will not comply with the                                                                                       | requirements of the   | he County's Domestic                              | Partnership Act at ti   | me of award              |
| 4. The Vendor does not need to complete because the following exception(s) applies                                             |                       |                                                   | Domestic Partnersh      | nip Act at time of award |
| ☐ The Vendor's price bid for th                                                                                                | e initial contract te | erm is \$100,000 or less                          | <b>3.</b>               |                          |
| ☐ The Vendor employs less that                                                                                                 | an five (5) employe   | ees.                                              |                         |                          |
| ☐ The Vendor is a government                                                                                                   | al entity, not-for-p  | rofit corporation, or cha                         | aritable organization   |                          |
| ☐ The Vendor is a religious org                                                                                                | janization, associa   | ation, society, or non-p                          | orofit charitable or ed | ducational institution.  |
| ☐ The Vendor does not provide                                                                                                  | e benefits to emplo   | oyees' spouses.                                   |                         |                          |
| ☐ The Vendor provides an emple Act stating the efforts taken to p                                                              |                       |                                                   |                         |                          |
| ☐ The Vendor cannot comply laws, rules or regulations of fed grant or contract with the Unite statute or regulation and attach | eral or state law o   | r would violate or be in of Florida. Indicate the | nconsistent with the    | terms or conditions of a |
| 1                                                                                                                              |                       | of                                                |                         |                          |
| (Name)                                                                                                                         | (Title)               | of                                                | (Vendor)                |                          |
| hereby attests that I have the authority to true, complete and correct.                                                        | sign this notarize    | d certification and cert                          | lify that the above-re  | eferenced information is |
|                                                                                                                                |                       | Signature                                         |                         |                          |
|                                                                                                                                |                       | Print Name                                        |                         |                          |
| SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFOR                                                                                                  | RE ME this            | day of                                            | , 20                    | -                        |
| STATE OF                                                                                                                       | _ COUNTY C            | )F                                                |                         |                          |
|                                                                                                                                | _ My commis           | sion expires:                                     |                         | (SEAL)                   |
| Notary Public (Print, type or stam                                                                                             |                       | ame of Notary Public)                             |                         |                          |
| Personally Known or Produced                                                                                                   | d Identification      | Type of Identif                                   | fication Produced: _    |                          |

#### **ATTACHMENT E**

### Volume of Work Over Five (5) Years Tie Breaker Criteria Broward County Projects

The work shall include any amount awarded to any parent or subsidiary of the vendor, any predecessor organization and any company acquired by the vendor over the past five (5) years. If the vendor is a joint venture, the information provided should encompass the joint venture and each of the entities forming the joint venture. (Report only amounts awarded as a Prime Vendor) IF no work has been performed, show a Grand Total of \$0

| Item<br>No. | Project Title | Solicitation<br>Contract<br>Number Bid –<br>Quote – RLI -<br>RFP | Broward<br>County<br>Department or<br>Division | Date Awarded | Awarded<br>Dollar Amount |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1           |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 2           |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 3           |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 4           |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 5           |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 6           |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 7           |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 8           |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 9           |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 10          |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 11          |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 12          |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 13          |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 14          |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
| 15          |               |                                                                  |                                                |              |                          |
|             |               |                                                                  |                                                | Grand Total  |                          |

#### ATTACHMENT F

#### LOBBYIST REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT CERTIFICATION FORM

The completed form should be submitted with the solicitation response but must be submitted within three business days of County's request. Vendor may be deemed non-responsive for failure to fully comply within stated timeframes.

The Vendor certifies that it understands if it has retained a lobbyist(s) to lobby in connection with a competitive solicitation, it shall be deemed non-responsive unless the firm, in responding to the competitive solicitation, certifies that each lobbyist retained has timely filed the registration required under the Broward County Lobbyist Registration Act, Section 1-262, Broward County Code of Ordinances; and it understands that if, after awarding a contract in connection with the solicitation, the County learns that the certification was erroneous, and upon investigation determines that the error was willful or intentional on the part of the Vendor, the County may, on that basis, exercise any contractual right to terminate the contract for convenience.

The Vendor hereby certifies that: (select one)

|           | It has not retained a lobbyist(s) to lobby in connection with retained after the solicitation, the County will be notified.                                                                                                                | this competitive solicitation; however, if |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|           | It has retained a lobbyist(s) to lobby in connection with the that each lobbyist retained has timely filed the registration of Broward County Lobbyist Registration Act, Section 1-262, But the section 1-262 and 1-262 are section 1-262. | or amended registration required under     |
|           | equirement of this solicitation that the names of any and all s solicitation be listed below:                                                                                                                                              | lobbyist retained to lobby in connection   |
| Name o    | f Lobbyist:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| Lobbyis   | t's Firm:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| Phone:_   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| Email: _  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| Name o    | f Lobbyist:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| Lobbyis   | t's Firm:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| Phone:_   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| Authoriz  | zed Signature/Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Date:                                      |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
|           | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <del></del>                                |
| · On Idol | Trainer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |





#### OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Governmental Center Annex 115 S. Andrews Avenue, Room A680 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 954-357-6400 • FAX 954-357-5674 • TTY 954-357-5664

#### MEMORANDUM

DATE:

August 3, 2018

TO:

Norman Howard, Manager

Housing Finance and Community Redevelopment Division

THRU:

Sandy-Michael McDonald, Director S12

Office of Economic and Small Business Development

FROM:

Freddy Castillo, Small Business Development Manager 20

Office of Economic and Small Business Development

SUBJECT: No CBE Goal for Audit Services

This memorandum supersedes previous memorandum dated July 10, 2018.

The Housing Finance Authority (HFA) of Broward County is seeking proposals for audit services in relation to the Housing Finance Authority Single Family and Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds. There is no county funding involve with this contract, it is revenue generated by the HFA and the developers. Per the Broward County Business Opportunity Act of 2012 (the Act), as amended, Ordinance No. 2018-23, Section 1-81.1(a)(1), the Office of Economic and Small Business Development (OESBD) is unable to establish County Business Enterprise (CBE) goals on the above referenced project.

In the absence of percentage goals, if the vendor elects to use subcontractors, the County encourages the vendor to give full consideration to use CBE firms to perform work under the contract. This contract is not subject to the Broward County Workforce Investment Program.

If you have any concerns regarding available subcontracting opportunities, please contact our office at (954) 357-6400.

cc: Marcia Young, Small Business Development Specialist, OESBD

### FY 2018 (OCTOBER)

### **Financial Statements**

#### **Housing Finance Authority of Broward County**

Dufresne CPA Services, PA – Overview of the October 2018 Financial Reports

The following are items considered to be of note regarding the financial reports for the month of Oct 2018:

- 1. Balance sheets (Attachments 1 and 2) changes relate primarily to individual cash and investment account activity, including funds released from the indemnification fund for return of good faith deposits in excess of related expenses, residual balances transferred to the HFA as a result of bond retirements and the transfer of investments from the US Bank Custody Account to the BNY Mellon Custody Account.
  - **a.** During fiscal 2017, the Authority's lot valued at \$31,400 entitled "HFA Land Inventory For Homes" was granted to the homeowner who purchased the Franklin Park home which was built on the lot. The result of recording the transaction to reflect removal of the lot from the Authority's internal records appears as a difference in Attachment 2 on page 3.
  - b. The whole loan mortgages that had served as security for the 06AB, 07ABC and 07E single family bonds became an asset of the HFA when those bond issues were retired in June, 2018. The transaction was recorded in August and appears as a difference in Attachment 2 on page 3.
- 2. Profit and loss report compares a full year to date in the September, 2018 column as compared to the one month of the new fiscal year in the October, 2018 column.

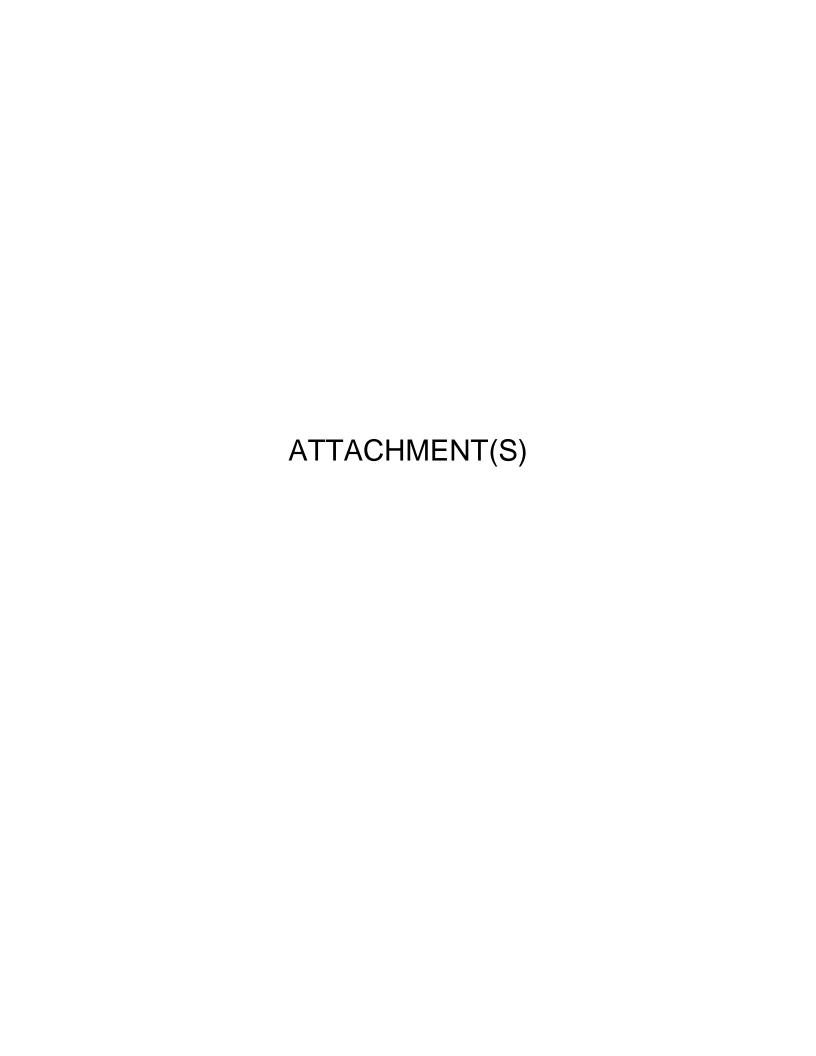
#### <u>Cash vs Accrual Basis for P&L Budget to Actual comparison (</u>Attachment 4)

On a monthly basis the process to prepare the financial statements includes:

- a. Budgetary column Cumulative 1/12 of the budgeted revenues and expenses are reported
- b. Actual column Significant known revenue and expense items are accrued
  - a. Authority fees receivable are adjusted to correct accrual basis balance
  - b. Cumulative 1/12 of budgeted Personnel and Other Expenses due to BOCC are adjusted to correct accrual basis balance
  - c. Expenses for all invoices submitted to the HFA prior to month end are paid and recorded in the financial statements.
  - d. Bank and account management fees that are reported on the monthly bank statements are recorded as expense in the applicable month.

#### **Index to Attachments**

- Attachment 1, Page 2: Balance Sheet (Flux Report Oct 2018 comparison to Sept 2018)
- Attachment 2, Page 3: Balance Sheet (Flux Report Oct 2018 comparison to Oct 2017)
- Attachment 3, Page 4: P&L (Flux Report Oct 2018 comparison to Sept 2018)
- Attachment 4, Page 5: P&L (Flux Report Oct 2018 comparison to Oct 2017)
- Attachment 5, Page 6: P&L (Flux Report Budget to Actual)
- Attachment 6, Page 7: Aged Receivables Report
- Attachment 7, Page 8: Wells Fargo Bank Reconciliation Report Operating
- Attachment 8, Page 9: Professional Fees Detail
- Attachment 9, Page 10: Cumulative Net Change in Investment Value
- Attachment 10, Pages 11-17: BNY Mellon Custody Account Statement of Assets Held at 10/31/2018



# Attachment 1 The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County 110 NE Third Street, #300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### Balance Sheet (Flux Report) 10/31/2018

|                                                               |    |            |    | 72010      | Explanation                             |              |                      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
|                                                               |    | Oct-18     |    | Sep-18     | \$ Difference                           | % Difference | (See criteria below) |  |
| Assets                                                        |    |            |    |            |                                         |              |                      |  |
| Cash-Wells Fargo                                              | \$ | 1,014,632  | \$ | 949,336    | 65,296                                  | 6%           |                      |  |
| Cash- LOC                                                     |    | 6,224      |    | 6,213      | 11                                      | 0.2%         |                      |  |
| Indemnification Fund -BNY                                     |    | 352,984    |    | 352,476    | 508                                     | 0.1%         |                      |  |
| Cash-BNY Mellon Custody Account                               |    | 699,269    |    | 652,517    | 46,752                                  | 7%           |                      |  |
| Total Cash                                                    |    | 2,073,109  |    | 1,960,542  |                                         |              |                      |  |
| Investments-BNY Mellon Custody Account                        |    | 11,322,420 |    | 11,370,333 | (47,913)                                | -0.4%        |                      |  |
| Note Receivable-DPA                                           |    | 340,000    |    | 340,000    | · -                                     | NA           |                      |  |
| Rent Receivable                                               |    | -          |    | 27,895     | (27,895)                                | 100%         | 1                    |  |
| Authority Fees Receivable                                     |    | 13,475     |    | ,<br>-     | 13,475                                  | 100%         | 1                    |  |
| Interest Receivable                                           |    | 47,936     |    | 42,718     | 5,218                                   | 11%          | 1                    |  |
| Notes Receivable-CDC                                          |    | 200,000    |    | 200,000    | - · · · · -                             | NA           |                      |  |
| Notes Receivable - Mt. Olive                                  |    | 221,156    |    | 221,156    | _                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| HFA Mortgage Receivables                                      |    | 9,215      |    | 9,249      | (34)                                    | -0.4%        |                      |  |
| Whole Loan Mortgages Receivable                               |    | 463,005    |    | 463,005    | ( · · /                                 | NA           |                      |  |
| Allowance for Doubtful Whole Loan Mortgages                   |    | (143,687)  |    | (143,687)  | -                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| Due from Artspace                                             |    | 548,817    |    | 548,817    | _                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| Utility Deposit                                               |    | 1,925      |    | 1,925      | _                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| HFA Land                                                      |    | 621,704    |    | 621,704    | _                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| HFA Buildings                                                 |    | 1,036,000  |    | 1,036,000  | _                                       | NA<br>NA     |                      |  |
| Equipment                                                     |    | 90,258     |    | 90,258     | _                                       | NA<br>NA     |                      |  |
| Capital Assets BOCC (Tagged)                                  |    | 127,474    |    | 127,474    | _                                       | NA<br>NA     |                      |  |
| Accumulated Depreciation -BOCC                                |    | (127,474)  |    | (127,474)  | _                                       | NA<br>NA     |                      |  |
| Accumulated Depreciation - BOCC Accumulated Depreciation, HFA |    | (679,771)  |    | (679,771)  | -                                       | NA<br>NA     |                      |  |
| Total Assets                                                  |    | 16,165,564 |    | 16,110,146 | -                                       | INA          |                      |  |
| 10141710000                                                   |    | 10,100,001 |    | 10,110,110 |                                         |              |                      |  |
| Deferred Outflows                                             |    |            |    |            |                                         |              |                      |  |
| Deferred outflows related to pension                          |    | 209,589    |    | 209,589    | -                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| Total Assets and Deferred outflows                            | \$ | 16,375,153 | \$ | 16,319,735 |                                         |              |                      |  |
| Accrued Sick/Vacation, ST                                     | \$ | 43,000     | \$ | 43,000     | _                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| Due to BOCC - Exp reimb                                       | ·  | 249,451    | ·  | 184,290    | 65,161                                  | 26%          | 1                    |  |
| Due to BOCC - Artspace project                                |    | 428,070    |    | 428,070    | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | NA           |                      |  |
| Due to BOCC - Artspace Interest                               |    | 120,747    |    | 120,747    | _                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| Expenses Payable                                              |    | -          |    | 10,030     | (10,030)                                | 100%         | 2                    |  |
| Net Pension Liability                                         |    | 423,522    |    | 423,522    | (10,000)                                | NA           | _                    |  |
| Accrued Sick/Vacation, LT                                     |    | 51,000     |    | 51,000     | -                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| Total Liabilities                                             |    | 1,315,790  |    | 1,260,659  |                                         |              |                      |  |
| Deferred Inflows                                              |    |            |    |            |                                         |              |                      |  |
|                                                               |    | 24 570     |    | 24 570     |                                         | NIA          |                      |  |
| Deferred inflows related to pension                           |    | 34,578     |    | 34,578     | -                                       | NA           |                      |  |
| Equity                                                        |    |            |    |            |                                         |              |                      |  |
| Beginning of year                                             |    | 15,024,498 |    | 13,207,828 |                                         |              |                      |  |
| Current Year Earnings                                         |    | 288        |    | 1,816,672  |                                         |              |                      |  |
|                                                               |    |            |    |            |                                         |              |                      |  |
| Total Equity                                                  |    | 15,024,786 |    | 15,024,500 |                                         |              |                      |  |

Criteria to determine if explanations are required:

Cash account fluctuation explanations provided for >=\$100,000 variance
Remaining items explanations are provided for >=10% and >=\$5,000 variance
NA No change as compared to prior month

- 1 Timing of receipts/payments and accruals based on budget
- 2 Remaining annual rent due at 9/30/18 was paid in Oct 2018

#### Attachment 2 The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County 110 NE Third Street, #300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### **Balance Sheet (Flux Report)** 10/31/2018

|                                                |    | 10/3       | 1/2010 | ,          |               |              |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------|----|------------|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                |    | Oct-18     |        | Oct-17     | \$ Difference | % Difference | Explanation (See criteria below) |
| Assets                                         |    |            |        |            |               |              |                                  |
| Cash-Wells Fargo                               | \$ | 1,014,632  | \$     | 2,397,732  | (1,383,100)   | -58%         | 6                                |
| Cash- LOC                                      |    | 6,224      |        | 6,127      | 97            | 2%           |                                  |
| Indemnification Fund -BNY                      |    | 352,984    |        | 406,647    | (53,663)      | -13%         |                                  |
| Cash-BNY Mellon Custody Account                |    | 699,269    |        | -          | 699,269       | 100%         | 5                                |
| Cash-US Bank Custody Account                   |    |            |        | 1,556,922  | (1,556,922)   | 100%         | 5                                |
| Total Cash                                     |    | 2,073,109  |        | 4,367,428  |               |              |                                  |
| US Bank Custody Acct-Karpus                    | \$ | -          | \$     | 7,336,186  | (7,336,186)   | -100%        | 5                                |
| Investments-BNY Mellon Custody Account         |    | 11,322,420 |        | -          | 11,322,420    | 100%         | 5                                |
| Note Receivable-DPA                            |    | 340,000    |        | 387,125    | (47,125)      | -12%         | 1                                |
| Authority Fees Receivable                      |    | 13,475     |        | 90,620     | (77,145)      | -85%         | 2                                |
| Interest Receivable                            |    | 47,936     |        | 32,181     | 15,755        | 49%          | 2                                |
| Notes Receivable-CDC                           |    | 200,000    |        | 200,000    | -             | NA           |                                  |
| Notes Receivable - Mt. Olive                   |    | 221,156    |        | 241,156    | (20,000)      | -8%          |                                  |
| HFA Mortgage Receivables                       |    | 9,215      |        | 9,618      | (403)         | -4%          |                                  |
| Whole Loan Mortgages Receivable                |    | 463,005    |        | -          | 463,005       | 100%         | 8                                |
| Allowance for Doubtful Whole Loan Mortgages    |    | (143,687)  |        | -          | (143,687)     | 100%         | 8                                |
| Due from Artspace                              |    | 548,817    |        | 503,729    | 45,088        | 9%           |                                  |
| Utility Deposit                                |    | 1,925      |        | 1,925      | -             | NA           |                                  |
| HFA Land                                       |    | 621,704    |        | 698,164    | (76,460)      | -11%         | 3                                |
| HFA Land Inventory For Homes                   |    | _          |        | 31,400     | (31,400)      | -100%        | 7                                |
| HFA Buildings                                  |    | 1,036,000  |        | 1,036,000  | (-,,          | NA           |                                  |
| Equipment                                      |    | 90,258     |        | 90,258     | _             | NA           |                                  |
| Capital Assets BOCC (Tagged)                   |    | 127,474    |        | 127,474    | _             | NA           |                                  |
| Accumulated Depreciation -BOCC                 |    | (127,474)  |        | (126,954)  | (520)         | 0.4%         |                                  |
| Accumulated Depreciation, HFA                  |    | (679,771)  |        | (617,838)  | (61,933)      | 10%          | 3                                |
| Total Assets                                   |    | 16,165,564 |        | 14,408,472 | (3,7227)      |              |                                  |
| Deferred Outflows                              |    |            |        |            |               |              |                                  |
| Deferred outflows related to pension           |    | 209,589    |        | -          | 209,589       | 100%         | 3                                |
| Total Assets and Deferred outflows             | \$ | 16,375,153 | \$     | 14,408,472 |               |              |                                  |
| Liabilities                                    |    |            |        |            |               |              |                                  |
| Accrued Sick/Vacation, ST                      | \$ | 43,000     | \$     | 50,000     | (7,000)       | -14%         | 3                                |
| Due to BOCC - Exp reimb                        | •  | 249,451    |        | 61,430     | 188,021       | 306%         | 2                                |
| Due to BOCC - Artspace project                 |    | 428,070    |        | 428,070    | , <u> </u>    | NA           |                                  |
| Due to BOCC - Artspace Interest                |    | 120,747    |        | 75,659     | 45,088        | 60%          | 3                                |
| Good Faith Deposits                            |    | · -        |        | 118,000    | (118,000)     | -100%        | 4                                |
| Net Pension Liability                          |    | 423,522    |        | · -        | 423,522       | 100%         | 3                                |
| Accrued Sick/Vacation, LT                      |    | 51,000     |        | 39,000     | 12,000        | 31%          | 3                                |
| Total Liabilities                              |    | 1,315,790  |        | 772,159    | ŕ             |              |                                  |
| Deferred Inflows                               |    |            |        |            |               |              |                                  |
| Deferred inflows related to pension            |    | 34,578     |        |            | 34,578        | 100%         | 3                                |
| =                                              |    |            |        |            |               |              |                                  |
| Equity                                         |    | 45.004.400 |        | 10.004.000 |               |              |                                  |
| Beginning of year                              |    | 15,024,498 |        | 13,624,306 |               |              |                                  |
| Current Year Earnings                          |    | 288        |        | 12,007     |               |              |                                  |
| Total Equity                                   |    | 15,024,786 |        | 13,636,313 |               |              |                                  |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Equity | \$ | 16,375,153 | \$     | 14,408,472 |               |              |                                  |
|                                                |    |            |        |            |               |              |                                  |

#### Criteria to determine if explanations are required:

Cash account fluctuation explanations provided for >=\$100,000 variance

Remaining items explanations are provided for >=10% and >=\$5,000 variance

#### NA No change as compared to prior year

- DPA loan payoffs in fiscal 2018
   Timing of receipts/payments and accruals based on budget
   Audit adjustments recorded based on BOCC reports

- 4 No Good Faith Deposits are on deposit at 9/30/18
  5 US Bank Custody account was closed and all holdings transferred to BNY Mellon Custody Account
  6 Funds transferred from Cash-WF to BNY Mellon Custody

- 7 Land donated by HFA to Franklin park project 8 Whole loan mortgages from retired Single Family 2006 and 2007 bonds

#### The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County

#### 110 NE Third Street, #300

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### Profit & Loss (Flux Report)

#### 10/31/2018

|                                                |    | Oct-18   | Sep-18          | \$ Difference  | % Difference<br>to Prior Month | *Explanation |
|------------------------------------------------|----|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Income                                         | -  |          |                 | <del>- +</del> |                                |              |
| Bond Authority Fees                            | \$ | 66,700   | \$<br>559,601   | (492,901)      | -88%                           | 1            |
| Bond redemption & other income                 |    | -        | 1,459,568       | (1,459,568)    | 100%                           | 1            |
| Compliance Monitoring Fees                     |    | -        | 17,800          | (17,800)       | 100%                           | 1            |
| Application, TEFRA and Closing Fees            |    | 500      | 477,000         | (476,500)      | 100%                           | 1            |
| MCC and Lender Program Income                  |    | 2,036    | 18,112          | (16,076)       | -89%                           | 1            |
| Interest Income, Mortgages                     |    | 52       | 644             | (592)          | -92%                           |              |
| Interest Income, Wells Fargo                   |    | -        | 696             | (696)          | 100%                           |              |
| ** Interest Income, BNY Mellon/US Bank         |    | 33,950   | 205,513         | (171,563)      | -83%                           | 1            |
| * Net Change in Investment Value               |    | (28,582) | (72,227)        | 43,645         | -60%                           | 1            |
| * Realized Gain/Loss On Investment, BNY Mellon |    | -        | (3,210)         | 3,210          | 100%                           |              |
| * Interest Income, FHLB LOC                    |    | 12       | 91              | (79)           | -87%                           |              |
| Rent Income                                    |    | -        | 121,044         | (121,044)      | 100%                           | 1            |
| Parking Rent Income                            |    | 2,000    | 12,000          | (10,000)       | -83%                           | 1            |
| Total Income                                   | \$ | 76,668   | \$<br>2,796,632 |                |                                |              |
| Expenses                                       |    |          |                 |                |                                |              |
| Personnel Services, Broward Co                 | \$ | 49,686   | \$<br>543,772   | 494,086        | 91%                            | 1            |
| Other Expenses, Broward County                 |    | 15,475   | 147,076         | 131,601        | 89%                            | 1            |
| Professional Fees                              |    | 7,298    | 150,605         | 143,307        | 95%                            | 1            |
| Bank Management Fees                           |    | 943      | 5,137           | 4,194          | 82%                            |              |
| Advertising/Marketing                          |    | 328      | 1,886           | 1,558          | 83%                            |              |
| Dues and Membership Fees                       |    | 175      | 8,245           | 8,070          | 98%                            | 1            |
| Conference and Travel Expense                  |    | -        | 14,012          | 14,012         | 100%                           | 1            |
| Building/Land Maintenance                      |    | 377      | 61,564          | 61,187         | 99%                            | 1            |
| Utilities                                      |    | 2,098    | 20,941          | 18,843         | 90%                            | 1            |
| Miscellaneous Expense                          |    | -        | 175             | (175)          | 100%                           |              |
| Capital Outlay Expense                         |    | =        | 26,548          | (26,548)       | 100%                           | 1            |
| Total Expenses                                 | \$ | 76,380   | \$<br>979,961   |                |                                |              |
| Net Profit/(Loss)                              | \$ | 288      | \$<br>1,816,672 |                |                                |              |

#### Explanations provided for >=10% and >= \$5,000 variance

- 1 Prior month is full year; current month is first month of new fiscal year
- \* Please note that to more accurately reflect the components of interest income certain line descriptions were changed
- \*\* BNY Mellon was combined with USBank because the USBank assets were transferred to BNY Mellon.

#### "%Actual to Budget" Column Legend

100% - No amount reported in either of the two months

0% - Current month amount is equal to prior month amount

#### The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County

#### 110 NE Third Street, #300

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### Profit & Loss (Flux Report)

#### 10/31/2018

|                                        | <br>Oct-18   | Oct-17        | \$ Difference | % Difference<br>to Prior Year | *Explanation |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Income                                 |              |               |               |                               |              |
| Bond Authority Fees                    | \$<br>66,700 | \$<br>90,620  | (23,920)      | -26%                          | 2            |
| Application, TEFRA and Closing Fees    | 500          | 5,500         | (5,000)       | -91%                          |              |
| MCC and Lender Program Income          | 2,036        | 1,050         | 986           | 94%                           |              |
| Interest Income, Mortgages             | 52           | 55            | (3)           | -5%                           |              |
| Interest Income, Wells Fargo           | -            | 188           | (188)         | 100%                          |              |
| ** Interest Income, BNY Mellon/US Bank | 33,950       | 10,409        | 23,541        | 226%                          | 1            |
| * Net Change in Investment Value       | (28,582)     | (7,599)       | (20,983)      | 276%                          | 1            |
| * Interest Income, FHLB LOC            | 12           | 4             | 8             | 200%                          |              |
| Parking Rent Income                    | 2,000        | 1,000         | 1,000         | 100%                          |              |
| Total Income                           | \$<br>76,668 | \$<br>101,227 |               |                               |              |
| Expenses                               |              |               |               |                               |              |
| Personnel Services, Broward Co         | \$<br>49,686 | \$<br>45,841  | (3,845)       | -8%                           |              |
| Other Expenses, Broward County         | 15,475       | 15,589        | 114           | 1%                            |              |
| Professional Fees                      | 7,298        | 18,526        | 11,228        | 61%                           | 2            |
| Bank Management Fees                   | 943          | 591           | (352)         | -60%                          |              |
| Advertising/Marketing                  | 328          | -             | (328)         | 100%                          |              |
| Dues and Membership Fees               | 175          | -             | (175)         | 100%                          |              |
| Conference and Travel Expense          | -            | 1,000         | 1,000         | 100%                          |              |
| Building/Land Maintenance              | 377          | 5,752         | 5,375         | 93%                           | 2            |
| Utilities                              | 2,098        | 1,746         | (352)         | -20%                          |              |
| Miscellaneous Expense                  | <br>-        | <br>175       | (175)         | 100%                          |              |
| Total Expenses                         | \$<br>76,380 | \$<br>89,220  |               |                               |              |
| Net Profit/(Loss)                      | \$<br>288    | \$<br>12,007  |               |                               |              |

#### Explanations provided for >=10% and >= \$5,000 variance

- 1 Gain/Loss related to current market conditions
- 2 Timing of receipts/payments and accruals based on budget
- \* Please note that to more accurately reflect the components of interest income certain line descriptions were changed
- \*\* BNY Mellon was combined with USBank because the USBank assets were transferred to BNY Mellon.

#### "%Actual to Budget" Column Legend

100% - No amount reported in either of the two years

0% - Current year amount is equal to prior year amount

#### The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County

### 110 NE Third Street, #300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### Profit & Loss (Flux Report) Budget to Actual Year to Date As of October 2018

| Selec                                        |    | Budget for<br>Selected Period Selected Period |    |        | \$ Difference | % Difference<br>to budget *Explanati |   | Total Annual<br>n Budget Amount |           |
|----------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|----|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Income                                       |    |                                               |    |        |               |                                      |   |                                 |           |
| Bond Authority Fees                          | \$ | 66,700                                        | \$ | 34,659 | 32,041        | 92%                                  | 1 | \$                              | 446,998   |
| Bond redemption & other income               |    | -                                             |    | 15,342 | (15,342)      | -100%                                | 2 |                                 | 190,282   |
| Compliance Monitoring Fees                   |    | -                                             |    | -      | -             | NA                                   |   |                                 | -         |
| Application, TEFRA and Closing Fees          |    | 500                                           |    | -      | 500           | NA                                   |   |                                 | -         |
| MCC and Lender Program Income                |    | 2,036                                         |    | 2,917  | (881)         | -30%                                 |   |                                 | 20,000    |
| Interest Income, Mortgages                   |    | 52                                            |    | -      | 52            | NA                                   |   |                                 | -         |
| Interest Income, Wells Fargo                 |    | -                                             |    | -      | -             | NA                                   |   |                                 | -         |
| Interest Income, BNY Mellon/US Bank          |    | 33,950                                        |    | 15,833 | 18,117        | 114%                                 | 1 |                                 | 300,000   |
| Net Change in Investment Value               |    | (28,582)                                      |    | -      | (28,582)      | NA                                   |   |                                 | -         |
| Realized Gain/Loss On Investment, BNY Mellon |    | -                                             |    | -      | -             | NA                                   |   |                                 | -         |
| Interest Income, FHLB LOC                    |    | 12                                            |    | -      | 12            | NA                                   |   |                                 | -         |
| Rent Income                                  |    | -                                             |    | 10,088 | (10,088)      | -100%                                | 1 |                                 | 121,050   |
| Parking Rent Income                          |    | 2,000                                         |    | -      | 2,000         | NA                                   |   |                                 | -         |
| Liquidation of Investments                   |    | -                                             |    | 8,333  | (8,333)       | 100%                                 | 1 |                                 | 50,000    |
| Total Income                                 | \$ | 76,668                                        | \$ | 87,172 |               |                                      |   | \$                              | 1,128,330 |
| Expenses                                     |    |                                               |    |        |               |                                      |   |                                 |           |
| Personnel Services, Broward Co               | \$ | 49,686                                        | \$ | 45,841 | (3,845)       | -8%                                  |   | \$                              | 596,230   |
| Other Expenses, Broward County               |    | 15,475                                        |    | 15,589 | (114)         | -1%                                  |   |                                 | 185,700   |
| Professional Fees                            |    | 7,298                                         |    | 12,750 | (5,452)       | -43%                                 | 1 |                                 | 191,000   |
| Audit Expense (BOCC)                         |    | -                                             |    | 1,100  | (1,100)       | 100%                                 |   |                                 | 13,200    |
| Bank Management Fees                         |    | 943                                           |    | 333    | 610           | 183%                                 |   |                                 | 4,000     |
| Advertising/Marketing                        |    | 328                                           |    | 333    | (5)           | -2%                                  |   |                                 | 5,000     |
| Dues and Membership Fees                     |    | 175                                           |    | 500    | (325)         | -65%                                 |   |                                 | 6,000     |
| Conference and Travel Expense                |    | 0                                             |    | 1,792  | (1,792)       | -100%                                |   |                                 | 23,000    |
| Postage/FedEx                                |    | -                                             |    | 17     | (17)          | 100%                                 |   |                                 | 200       |
| Liab Insurance/HFA Board                     |    | -                                             |    | 750    | (750)         | 100%                                 |   |                                 |           |
| Building/Land Maintenance                    |    | 377                                           |    | 4,833  | (4,456)       | -92%                                 |   |                                 | 63,000    |
| Utilities                                    |    | 2,098                                         |    | 1,667  | 431           | 26%                                  |   |                                 | 21,000    |
| Capital Outlay Expense                       |    | 0                                             |    | 1,667  | (1,667)       | -100%                                |   |                                 | 20,000    |
| Miscellaneous Expense                        |    | 0                                             |    | -      | -<br>-        | NA                                   |   |                                 | _         |
| Total Expenses                               | \$ | 76,380                                        | \$ | 87,172 |               |                                      |   | \$                              | 1,128,330 |
| Net Profit/(Loss)                            | \$ | 288                                           | \$ |        |               |                                      |   | \$                              |           |

<sup>\*</sup> Explanations provided for >=10% and >= \$5,000 variance

NA - No Budget amount

100% - Actual is zero

<sup>1</sup> Timing of receipts/payments and accruals based on budget

<sup>2</sup> Received residual investments and cash from BNY Mellon

# Attachment 6 The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County 110 NE Third Street, #300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

### Aged Receivables 10/31/2018

| Authority fee receivable       | Total D | ue    | 0 - 30 |       | 31 - 60 |      | 61 - 90 |      | 90+ |  |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|--|
| 2002 Laguna Point              |         | 7,427 | •      | 7,427 |         |      |         |      |     |  |
| 2002 Meridian                  |         | 6,047 | (      | 6,047 |         |      |         |      |     |  |
| Total Authority Fee Receivable | \$ 1    | 3,475 | \$ 1:  | 3,475 | \$      | - \$ |         | - \$ |     |  |

NOTE: No receivables over 60 days

## 2784 Broward Housing Finance Authority 110 NE Third Street #300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

Attachment 7

#### **Reconciliation Report**

| 11/2/2018                                                                                                      | Recoi                                                                                                                                                                     | iomation report                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               | Page 1                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2:45:45 PM<br>ID#                                                                                              | Date                                                                                                                                                                      | Memo/Payee                                                                                                                                                                                         | Deposit                                                                                                                       | Withdrawa                                                                                                                                                         |
| Checking Ad<br>Date of Bank Stat<br>Last Reco<br>Last Reconciled Ba                                            | tement: 10/31/2018<br>onciled: 9/30/2018                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Cleared Checks                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4917<br>4919<br>4920<br>4921<br>GJ000165<br>4922<br>4923<br>4924<br>4925<br>4926<br>4927<br>GJ000170<br>181010 | 9/18/2018 FL ALI 9/28/2018 Dufres 9/28/2018 Zomer 10/1/2018 Utility 10/2/2018 Holme 10/5/2018 FL De 10/12/2018 Krysta 10/12/2018 TECO 10/12/2018 Sun-S 10/30/2018 Utility | sine CPA Services, PA rmaand Financial Advisor bill debit es Lawn Services sine CPA Services, PA pt of Economic Opportun el Kleer el Peoples Gas entinel                                           |                                                                                                                               | \$1,426.00<br>\$1,000.00<br>\$8,880.00<br>\$289.33<br>\$313.87<br>\$335.00<br>\$1,426.00<br>\$175.00<br>\$340.00<br>\$37.25<br>\$328.30<br>\$1,783.97<br>\$141.18 |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           | Total:                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$0.00                                                                                                                        | \$16,475.90                                                                                                                                                       |
| Cleared Deposits                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GJ000166<br>GJ000167<br>GJ000168<br>CR000066<br>CR000067<br>CR000068<br>GJ000169<br>GJ000171<br>CR000065       | 10/5/2018 Lee Co<br>10/9/2018 Dental<br>10/15/2018 1996 E<br>10/15/2018 1996 E<br>10/15/2018 2006 S<br>10/19/2018 MCC a<br>10/31/2018 Nov 20                              | r Fiscal 2018 Rent Paym ounty deposit I Rent and MCC deposits BANYAN BAY for 00000 OS PRADOS for 00000 Sailboat Bend for 000004 and App fees deposited 018 Dental Rent deposit ent; 2000 SUMMERLAK | \$27,981.84<br>\$1,111.34<br>\$1,425.00<br>\$22,075.37<br>\$26,416.16<br>\$1,170.00<br>\$1,000.00<br>\$1,000.00<br>\$3,563.83 |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           | Total:                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$85,743.54                                                                                                                   | \$0.00                                                                                                                                                            |
| Outstanding Checks                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4928<br>4929<br>4930                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                           | wattage, LLC<br>rmaand Financial Advisor<br>sne CPA Services, PA                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               | \$4,276.01<br>\$5,872.36<br>\$5,418.50                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           | Total:                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$0.00                                                                                                                        | \$15,566.87                                                                                                                                                       |
| Reconciliation                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| AccountEdge Pro                                                                                                | o Balance on 10/31/20                                                                                                                                                     | 018: \$1,014,632.18                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                | o Balance on 10/31/20<br>dd: Outstanding Che                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           | cks: \$15,566.87                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Ad                                                                                                             | dd: Outstanding Che                                                                                                                                                       | cks: \$15,566.87<br>otal: \$1,030,199.05                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |

#### Professional Fees Detail October 1, 2018 - October 31, 2018

| 10/5/2018        | Dufresne CPA Services, PA          | \$        | 1,426.00 |    |          |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----|----------|
| 10/25/2018       | Zomermaand Financial Advisory, LLC |           | 5,872.36 |    |          |
|                  |                                    | <u>\$</u> | 7,298.36 |    |          |
|                  |                                    |           |          |    |          |
| Grouped by payee |                                    |           |          |    |          |
| 10/5/2018        | Dufragna CDA Comissos DA           | ¢.        | 1.426.00 |    |          |
| 10/5/2016        | Dufresne CPA Services, PA          | \$        | 1,426.00 | \$ | 1,426.00 |
| 10/25/2018       | Zomermaand Financial Advisory, LLC |           | 5,872.36 | φ  | 1,420.00 |
| .0,20,20.0       |                                    |           | 0,012.00 |    | 5,872.36 |
|                  |                                    | \$        | 7,298.36 | \$ | 7,298.36 |

### Attachment 9 Cumulative Net Change in Investment Value Prior Year-to-Date Comparison to Current Year-to-Date

| 10                                                     | 0/31/2017   | 10/31/2018                       |                                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| \$ - \$ (28,582<br>(7,599)<br>\$ (7,599.00) \$ (28,582 | (28,582.00) |                                  |                                        |  |
| \$                                                     | (7,599.00)  | \$                               | (28,582.00)                            |  |
| e in Investme                                          | ent Value   | Ś                                | (20,983)                               |  |
|                                                        | \$          | \$ -<br>(7,599)<br>\$ (7,599.00) | \$ - \$<br>(7,599)<br>\$ (7,599.00) \$ |  |

NOTE: Change expected as a result of rising interest rates which affect the market value of fixed rate MBS held by the HFA.



Statement Period 10/01/2018 Through 10/31/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

#### **Statement of Assets Held by Asset Classification**

|                  |                                           |              |              |            |              | Accrued  | Estimated | Market  |          |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                         | Market Price | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Income   | Income    | Yield   |          |
| FIXED INCOME     |                                           |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
| 1,000,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND          | 99.85900     | 998,590.00   | 996,800.00 | 99.68000     | 4,633.15 | 13,750.00 | 1.38%   |          |
| 1,000,000.000    | CUSIP: 912828RY8                          | 99.00900     | 990,090.00   | 990,000.00 | 33.0000      | 4,000.10 | 13,730.00 | 1.50 /0 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/31/2018                 |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | RATE: 1.375%                              |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
| 1,000,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND          | 98.96900     | 989,690.00   | 988,950.00 | 98.89500     | 3,369.57 | 10,000.00 | 1.01%   |          |
| .,000,000.000    | CUSIP: 912828TC4                          | 00.0000      | 000,000.00   | 000,000.00 | 00.0000      | 0,000.01 | .0,000.00 | 1.0170  |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 06/30/2019                 |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | RATE: 1.000%                              |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
| 850,000.000      | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND          | 98.13300     | 834,130.50   | 839,043.50 | 98.71100     | 3,222.15 | 9,562.50  | 1.15%   |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 912828UF5                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/31/2019                 |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | RATE: 1.125%                              |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
| 1,000,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND          | 98.01600     | 980,160.00   | 995,390.00 | 99.53900     | 5,475.54 | 16,250.00 | 1.66%   |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 912828XH8                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 06/30/2020                 |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | RATE: 1.625%                              |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
| 17,734.550       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 331415                 | 100.07800    | 17,748.38    | 17,783.31  | 100.27494    | 107.15   | 1,285.75  | 7.24%   |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 36224LDU8                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2020                 |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/2020         |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | RATE: 7.250%                              |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
| 4 005 000 000    | ORIG-FACE: 1,028,879.000                  | 07.07000     | 000 070 00   | 004 444 50 | 00.04000     | 0.400.00 | 10.010.75 | 4.000/  |          |
| 1,005,000.000    | FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION     | 97.87800     | 983,673.90   | 991,114.50 | 98.61836     | 6,438.28 | 18,843.75 | 1.92%   |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 3135G0H55                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/28/2020<br>RATE: 1.875% |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | e 060450 |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | 604      |
|                  | S&P AA+                                   |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | 50       |
| 1,046,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND          | 94.98100     | 993,501.26   | 995,538.67 | 95.17578     | 1,034.51 | 11,767.50 | 1.18%   |          |
| 1,040,000.000    | CUSIP: 912828T34                          | 94.90100     | 993,301.20   | 990,000.07 | 33.17370     | 1,004.01 | 11,707.50 | 1.1070  | n 042420 |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/30/2021                 |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | 242      |
|                  | RATE: 1.125%                              |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | 0        |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | a        |
| 975.000.000      | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS                   | 100.16500    | 976,608.75   | 985.596.15 | 101.08678    | 4,401.04 | 30.468.75 | 3.12%   | 02       |
| ,                | CUSIP: 313383WD9                          |              | ,            | ,          |              | ,        | ,         |         | Ê        |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/09/2022                 |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | t DOM    |
|                  | RATE: 3.125%                              |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                               |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | <u>×</u> |
|                  | S&P AA+                                   |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
| 7,498.380        | GINNIE MAE II POOL 456069                 | 106.41600    | 7,979.48     | 7,603.48   | 101.40164    | 38.43    | 461.15    | 5.78%   | Ø        |
|                  | CUSIP: 36208NT29                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | 132      |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2027                 |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | 138,893  |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/2027         |              |              |            |              |          |           |         | చ        |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                              |              | 11           |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,445,936.000                  |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |
|                  |                                           |              |              |            |              |          |           |         |          |



Statement Period 10/01/2018 Through 10/31/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                                                       | Market Price | Market Value | Cost      | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |          |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 21,333.850       | FANNIE MAE POOL 401352<br>CUSIP: 31378KZR8<br>MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2027 | 100.19300    | 21,375.02    | 21,863.41 | 102.48225    | 109.34            | 1,312.03            | 6.14%           |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/2027                                       |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 26,573.900       | ORIG-FACE: 1,132,632.000<br>GINNIE MAE II POOL 459420                   | 106.83800    | 28,391.02    | 26,946.39 | 101.40171    | 136.19            | 1,634.29            | 5.76%           |          |
| 20,373.900       | CUSIP: 36208SK92                                                        | 100.83800    | 20,391.02    | 20,940.39 | 101.40171    | 130.19            | 1,034.29            | 3.7076          |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2027                                               |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/2027                                       |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,117,636.000                                                |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 52,794.060       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 459393                                               | 106.87500    | 56,423.65    | 53,534.00 | 101.40156    | 270.57            | 3,246.83            | 5.75%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 36208SKE1                                                        |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2027                                               |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/2027                                       |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 35,088.550       | ORIG-FACE: 1,772,970.000<br>GINNIE MAE II POOL 468435                   | 106.87500    | 37,500.89    | 35,589.84 | 101.42864    | 179.83            | 2,157.95            | 5.75%           |          |
| 33,000.330       | CUSIP: 36209DLQ5                                                        | 100.87300    | 37,300.09    | 33,369.64 | 101.42004    | 179.03            | 2,137.93            | 3.7376          |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2028                                               |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/2028                                       |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,283,856.000                                                |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 59,946.230       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 477378                                               | 106.86900    | 64,063.94    | 60,802.67 | 101.42868    | 307.22            | 3,686.69            | 5.75%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 36209PJX6                                                        |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2028                                               |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/20/2028                                       |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%<br>ORIG-FACE: 1,329,678.000                                |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 29,532.820       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 477439                                               | 104.72700    | 30,928.84    | 29,283.40 | 99.15545     | 134.13            | 1,609.54            | 5.20%           | e 0      |
| 23,332.020       | CUSIP: 36209PLU9                                                        | 104.72700    | 30,320.04    | 29,200.40 | 99.10040     | 104.10            | 1,009.04            | 3.2070          | e 060450 |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 06/01/2028                                               |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 50       |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/20/2028                                       |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | ⊐        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450%                                                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 042420   |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,497,903.000                                                |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 420      |
| 85,938.840       | FANNIE MAE POOL 444665                                                  | 103.05800    | 88,566.85    | 85,499.01 | 99.48821     | 390.31            | 4,683.67            | 5.29%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 31380M6A9                                                        |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | a 02     |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2028                                               |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/2028<br>RATE: 5.450%                       |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | t DOM    |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,078,439.000                                                |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | Ž        |
| 41,661.420       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 492255                                               | 104.72300    | 43,629.09    | 41,309.55 | 99.15541     | 189.21            | 2,270.55            | 5.20%           | <u> </u> |
| 41,001.420       | CUSIP: 36210GZU1                                                        | 104.72000    | 40,023.03    | 41,000.00 | 33.10041     | 100.21            | 2,270.00            | 0.2070          | ≤        |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2028                                               |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | S        |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/2028                                       |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 3        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450%                                                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 138,894  |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,433,682.000                                                |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 4        |
| 39,059.130       | FANNIE MAE POOL 444667                                                  | 100.44300    | 39,232.16    | 38,859.18 | 99.48808     | 177.39            | 2,128.72            | 5.43%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 31380M6C5                                                        |              | 12           |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  |                                                                         |              | 12           |           |              | Dan               | 4 of 26             | _               |          |



Statement Period 10/01/2018 Through 10/31/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value  | Asset Description                                              | Market Price | Market Value | Cost      | Average Cost | Accrued Income | Estimated Income | Market<br>Yield |          |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Silales/Fai Value | Asset Description                                              | warket Frice | Warket Value | COST      | Average Cost | IIICOIIIE      | IIICOIIIE        | rieiu           |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2028                                      |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/2028                              |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | RATE: 5.450%                                                   |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 1,818,827.000                                       |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
| 45,991.450        | FANNIE MAE POOL 444668                                         | 100.93800    | 46,422.85    | 45,756.31 | 99.48873     | 208.88         | 2,506.53         | 5.40%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 31380M6D3                                               |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 11/01/2028                                      |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/2028                              |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | RATE: 5.450%                                                   |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 537,538.000                                         |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
| 58,982.110        | GINNIE MAE II POOL 495980                                      | 104.72100    | 61,766.66    | 58,483.94 | 99.15539     | 267.88         | 3,214.52         | 5.20%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 36210L6R9                                               |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 11/01/2028                                      |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/20/2028                              |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | RATE: 5.450%                                                   |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
| 40,405,000        | ORIG-FACE: 804,519.000                                         | 404 70000    | 40,000,00    | 40,000,44 | 00.45504     | 044.40         | 0.500.44         | E 000/          |          |
| 46,485.080        | GINNIE MAE II POOL 496039<br>CUSIP: 36210MBG5                  | 104.72900    | 48,683.36    | 46,092.44 | 99.15534     | 211.12         | 2,533.44         | 5.20%           |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2028                                      |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2026<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/2028 |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | RATE: 5.450%                                                   |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 1,030,722.000                                       |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
| 35,746.980        | GINNIE MAE II POOL 504132                                      | 104.72700    | 37,436.74    | 35,423.06 | 99.09385     | 162.35         | 1,948.21         | 5.20%           |          |
| 00,740.000        | CUSIP: 36210WA90                                               | 104.72700    | 01,400.14    | 00,420.00 | 00.00000     | 102.00         | 1,540.21         | 0.2070          |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 03/01/2029                                      |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/20/2029                              |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | RATE: 5.450%                                                   |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 1,760,577.000                                       |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
| 40,722.480        | FANNIE MAE POOL 492178                                         | 101.19800    | 41,210.34    | 40,486.98 | 99.42170     | 184.95         | 2,219.38         | 5.39%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 31382TXF1                                               |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | Ф        |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 11/01/2029                                      |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | 060450   |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/2029                              |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | 045      |
|                   | RATE: 5.450%                                                   |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 449,073.000                                         |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | n 042420 |
| 97,800.850        | FANNIE MAE POOL 492179                                         | 101.96300    | 99,720.68    | 97,234.90 | 99.42132     | 444.18         | 5,330.15         | 5.35%           | 242      |
|                   | CUSIP: 31382TXG9                                               |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | 120      |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2030                                      |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/2030                              |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | a 02     |
|                   | RATE: 5.450%                                                   |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
| 44 000 000        | ORIG-FACE: 868,020.000                                         | 404 70000    | 40.004.47    | 40.040.40 | 00.07044     | 100.10         | 0.007.04         | <b>5</b> 000/   | t DOM    |
| 41,062.620        | GINNIE MAE II POOL 524387                                      | 104.72900    | 43,004.47    | 40,643.43 | 98.97914     | 186.49         | 2,237.91         | 5.20%           | ĭ        |
|                   | CUSIP: 36211VRG7                                               |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | <u> </u> |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2030<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/2030 |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | ≧        |
|                   | RATE: 5.450%                                                   |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | S        |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 3,028,965.000                                       |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 | _        |
| 29,067.980        | FANNIE MAE POOL 546133                                         | 100.24800    | 29,140.07    | 29,375.82 | 101.05903    | 157.21         | 1,886.51         | 6.47%           | 38,      |
| 23,007.300        | CUSIP: 31385JV21                                               | 100.24000    | 23, 170.07   | 20,010.02 | 101.00003    | 101.21         | 1,000.31         | 0.4770          | 138,895  |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2030                                      |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/2030                              |              | 13           |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |
|                   |                                                                |              |              |           |              |                |                  |                 |          |



Statement Period 10/01/2018 Through 10/31/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Sharoa/Bar Value | Accet Deparintion                                                                                                                                              | Market Brice | Market Value   | Cont       | Average Cost | Accrued  | Estimated | Market |             |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                                                                                                                                              | Market Price | Market Value   | Cost       | Average Cost | Income   | Income    | Yield  |             |
| 69,938.360       | RATE: 6.490%<br>ORIG-FACE: 1,768,018.000<br>FANNIE MAE POOL 546134<br>CUSIP: 31385JV39                                                                         | 102.28800    | 71,538.55      | 72,334.43  | 103.42597    | 378.25   | 4,539.00  | 6.34%  |             |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2030<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/2030<br>RATE: 6.490%<br>ORIG-FACE: 554,965.000                                                       |              |                |            |              |          |           |        |             |
| 71,291.440       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 534515<br>CUSIP: 36212HYL8<br>MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2030<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/2030<br>RATE: 6.490%<br>ORIG-FACE: 1,807,679.000    | 108.70600    | 77,498.07      | 79,243.30  | 111.15402    | 385.57   | 4,626.81  | 5.97%  |             |
| 69,674.050       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 534796<br>CUSIP: 36212JC95<br>MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2030<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/2030<br>RATE: 6.490%<br>ORIG-FACE: 585,653.000      | 108.71200    | 75,744.05      | 77,450.35  | 111.16097    | 376.82   | 4,521.85  | 5.97%  |             |
| 48,621.550       | GINNIE MAE I POOL 557177<br>CUSIP: 36213K6N7<br>MATURITY DATE: 06/01/2031<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/2031<br>RATE: 5.350%<br>ORIG-FACE: 503,490.000       | 105.55600    | 51,322.96      | 53,406.40  | 109.84101    | 216.77   | 2,601.25  | 5.07%  |             |
| 27,307.360       | FANNIE MAE POOL 629547<br>CUSIP: 31389ML47<br>MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2031<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/2031<br>RATE: 5.350%<br>ORIG-FACE: 328,530.000         | 100.08700    | 27,331.12      | 27,407.58  | 100.36701    | 121.75   | 1,460.94  | 5.35%  | e 060450    |
| 22,535.040       | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30067<br>CUSIP: 31286DCC3<br>MATURITY DATE: 02/01/2037<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 02/15/2037<br>RATE: 5.100%<br>ORIG-FACE: 2,208,943.000 | 104.62500    | 23,577.29      | 22,636.48  | 100.45014    | 95.77    | 1,149.29  | 4.87%  | n 042420 a  |
| 301,082.250      | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30158 CUSIP: 31286DE72 MATURITY DATE: 04/01/2037 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 04/15/2037 RATE: 5.100% ORIG-FACE: 1,449,183.000                | 104.64800    | 315,076.55     | 302,437.35 | 100.45008    | 1,279.60 | 15,355.19 | 4.87%  | 02 tDOM iWI |
| 94,501.110       | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30122<br>CUSIP: 31286DD32<br>MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2037<br>RATE: 5.100%                             | 104.66100    | 98,905.81      | 94,926.44  | 100.45008    | 401.63   | 4,819.56  | 4.87%  | s 138,896   |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,561,919.000                                                                                                                                       |              | 1 <del>1</del> |            |              |          |           |        |             |



Statement Period 10/01/2018 Through 10/31/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                                                                                                  | Market Price | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Accrued Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |          |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 137,712.480      | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30476<br>CUSIP: 31335YQ58<br>MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2037 | 104.63200    | 144,091.32   | 138,332.40 | 100.45016    | 585.28         | 7,023.34            | 4.87%           |          |
|                  | RATE: 5.100%<br>ORIG-FACE: 862,230.000                                                                             |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 248,800.010      | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30540<br>CUSIP: 31335YS56                                                                   | 104.58100    | 260,197.54   | 249,919.91 | 100.45012    | 1,057.40       | 12,688.80           | 4.88%           |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037                                                                                          |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2037<br>RATE: 5.100%                                                                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 00.040.400       | ORIG-FACE: 538,044.000                                                                                             | 404.00500    | 0.4.400.00   | 00 000 40  | 100 15011    | 000.04         | 4.755.07            | F 000/          |          |
| 93,248.460       | FANNIE MAE POOL 938872<br>CUSIP: 31412YQZ8                                                                         | 101.33500    | 94,493.33    | 93,668.18  | 100.45011    | 396.31         | 4,755.67            | 5.03%           |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037                                                                                          |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/25/2037                                                                                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 5.100%                                                                                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 891,648.000                                                                                             |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 122,449.350      | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30156                                                                                       | 103.39700    | 126,608.95   | 122,510.62 | 100.05004    | 484.70         | 5,816.34            | 4.59%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 31286DE56                                                                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2037                                                                                          |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/2037                                                                                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 4.750%                                                                                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 000 770 400      | ORIG-FACE: 1,737,506.000                                                                                           | 400,0000     | 000 050 05   | 000 004 04 | 400.05004    | 040.40         | 40.004.00           | 4.000/          |          |
| 230,776.460      | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30240<br>CUSIP: 31286DHR5                                                                   | 103.28300    | 238,352.85   | 230,891.94 | 100.05004    | 913.49         | 10,961.88           | 4.60%           |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2037                                                                                          |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/2037                                                                                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 4.750%                                                                                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,866,698.000                                                                                           |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | o.       |
| 379,587.440      | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30332                                                                                       | 103.38500    | 392,436.47   | 379,777.32 | 100.05002    | 1,502.53       | 18,030.40           | 4.59%           | e 060450 |
|                  | CUSIP: 31286DLM1                                                                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | )45(     |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2037                                                                                          |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/2037                                                                                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | D O      |
|                  | RATE: 4.750%<br>ORIG-FACE: 3,212,396.000                                                                           |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 042420   |
| 102,489.140      | FANNIE MAE POOL 965478                                                                                             | 100.94300    | 103,455.61   | 102,540.40 | 100.05002    | 405.69         | 4,868.23            | 4.71%           | 20       |
| 102,400.140      | CUSIP: 31414GCP2                                                                                                   | 100.54000    | 100,400.01   | 102,040.40 | 100.00002    | 400.00         | 4,000.20            | 4.7 170         | Ø        |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2037                                                                                          |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 02       |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/2037                                                                                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | Ô        |
|                  | RATE: 4.750%                                                                                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | t DOM    |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 2,364,928.000                                                                                           |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 120,950.810      | FANNIE MAE POOL 969577                                                                                             | 101.46000    | 122,716.69   | 121,495.24 | 100.45013    | 514.04         | 6,168.49            | 5.03%           | ≦        |
|                  | CUSIP: 31414LUA4                                                                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | s        |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2037<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/25/2037                                                     |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 5.100%                                                                                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 138,897  |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 599,878.000                                                                                             |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 897      |
| 55,132.740       | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30453                                                                                       | 108.30400    | 59,710.96    | 57,255.40  | 103.85009    | 280.26         | 3,363.10            | 5.63%           |          |
| , -              | CUSIP: 31286DQE4                                                                                                   |              | ŕ            | ,          |              |                | ,                   |                 |          |
|                  |                                                                                                                    |              | 15           |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |



Statement Period 10/01/2018 Through 10/31/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| es/Par Value | Asset Description                                            | Market Price | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Accrued Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|              | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2038                                    |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/15/2038                            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | ORIG-FACE: 2,262,370.000                                     |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
| 185,947.110  | FANNIE MAE POOL 972971                                       | 101.33200    | 188,423.93   | 186,040.26 | 100.05009    | 736.04         | 8,832.49            | 4.69%           |
| ,            | CUSIP: 31414QMU8                                             |              | ,            | ,          |              |                | ,                   |                 |
|              | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2038                                    |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/2038                            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | RATE: 4.750%                                                 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | ORIG-FACE: 400,360.000                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
| 60,857.460   | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U31951                                 | 104.65100    | 63,687.94    | 61,131.46  | 100.45023    | 258.64         | 3,103.73            | 4.87%           |
|              | CUSIP: 31321XEY6                                             |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY DATE: 02/01/2038                                    |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 02/15/2038                            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | RATE: 5.100%                                                 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | ORIG-FACE: 192,442.000                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
| 99,828.720   | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31200                                 | 108.22600    | 108,040.63   | 103,672.19 | 103.85006    | 507.46         | 6,089.55            | 5.64%           |
|              | CUSIP: 31286EKM0                                             |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY DATE: 03/01/2038                                    |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/15/2038                            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
| 404 040 700  | ORIG-FACE: 1,648,786.000                                     | 400 40000    | 040 404 05   | 004 000 45 | 400 05000    | 007.05         | 44.040.00           | E 0.40/         |
| 194,212.790  | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31222                                 | 108.19800    | 210,134.35   | 201,690.15 | 103.85009    | 987.25         | 11,846.98           | 5.64%           |
|              | CUSIP: 31286ELB3<br>MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2038                |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2036  MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2038 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | ORIG-FACE: 1,010,436.000                                     |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
| 282,536.890  | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U31941                                 | 103.43300    | 292,236.38   | 282,678.46 | 100.05011    | 1,118.38       | 13,420.50           | 4.59%           |
| 202,000.000  | CUSIP: 31321XEN0                                             | 100.40000    | 202,200.00   | 202,010.40 | 100.00011    | 1,110.00       | 10,420.00           | 4.0070          |
|              | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2038                                    |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2038                            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | RATE: 4.750%                                                 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | ORIG-FACE: 475,980.000                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
| 94,328.710   | GINNIE MAE II POOL 672824                                    | 106.78000    | 100,724.20   | 97,866.30  | 103.75028    | 479.50         | 5,754.05            | 5.71%           |
| - ,          | CUSIP: 36295KPH0                                             |              | ,            | · ,        | <del>-</del> |                | -,                  |                 |
|              | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2038                                    |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/20/2038                            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | ORIG-FACE: 749,070.000                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
| 33,211.590   | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32069                                 | 108.19200    | 35,932.28    | 34,490.43  | 103.85058    | 168.83         | 2,025.91            | 5.64%           |
|              | CUSIP: 31321XJN5                                             |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY DATE: 06/01/2038                                    |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/2038                            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | ORIG-FACE: 344,519.000                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
| 88,478.440   | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32124                                 | 102.37900    | 90,583.34    | 88,522.85  | 100.05019    | 350.23         | 4,202.73            | 4.64%           |
|              | CLICID: 24224VI DA                                           |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | CUSIP: 31321XLD4                                             |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |
|              | MATURITY DATE: 07/01/2038                                    |              | 16           |            |              |                |                     |                 |



Statement Period 10/01/2018 Through 10/31/2018

Account 762278

Base Currency = USD

BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

#### Statement of Assets Held by Asset Classification - Continued

| Shares/Par Value        | Asset Description                                                              | Market Price | Market Value  | Cost          | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|
|                         | RATE: 4.750%<br>ORIG-FACE: 294.899.000                                         |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
| 76,072.810              | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32235<br>CUSIP: 31321XPU2                               | 102.50700    | 77,979.96     | 76,111.10     | 100.05033    | 301.12            | 3,613.46            | 4.63%           |         |
|                         | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2038<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/2038<br>RATE: 4.750% |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
|                         | ORIG-FACE: 299.309.000                                                         |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
| 49,180.550              | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32277<br>CUSIP: 31321XQ64<br>MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2038  | 102.37800    | 50,350.06     | 49,205.30     | 100.05032    | 194.67            | 2,336.08            | 4.64%           |         |
|                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/2038<br>RATE: 4.750%                              |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
| 160,027.020             | ORIG-FACE: 257,504.000<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32305                         | 108.06600    | 172,934.80    | 166,188.26    | 103.85012    | 813.47            | 9,761.65            | 5.64%           |         |
| 100,027.020             | CUSIP: 31321XR22                                                               | 100.00000    | 172,304.00    | 100, 100.20   | 100.00012    | 010.47            | 3,701.00            | 0.0470          |         |
|                         | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2038                                                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
|                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/2038                                              |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
|                         | RATE: 6.100%                                                                   |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
| 47.523.170              | ORIG-FACE: 415,412.000<br>FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32413                         | 102.59200    | 48.754.97     | 47.547.03     | 100.05021    | 188.11            | 2,257.35            | 4.63%           |         |
| 47,323.170              | CUSIP: 31321XVE1                                                               | 102.33200    | 40,754.97     | 47,547.05     | 100.03021    | 100.11            | 2,201.00            | 4.0370          |         |
|                         | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2038                                                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
|                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/2038                                              |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
|                         | RATE: 4.750%                                                                   |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
|                         | ORIG-FACE: 259,733.000                                                         |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
| Total FIXED INCOME      |                                                                                |              | 11,322,419.87 | 11,226,381.47 |              | 47,936.63         | 342,990.94          | 3.03%           |         |
| CASH AND SHORT TE       | RM                                                                             |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |         |
| 460,513.960             | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62<br>CUSIP: X9USDBLYT                          | 1.00000      | 460,513.96    | 460,513.96    | 1.00000      | 0.00              | 9,418.79            | 2.05%           | e Ubu   |
| 238,755.120             | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62<br>CUSIP: X9USDBLYT                          | 1.00000      | 238,755.12    | 238,755.12    | 1.00000      | 0.00              | 4,883.20            | 2.05%           | 0450    |
| Total CASH AND SHO      | RT TERM                                                                        |              | 699,269.08    | 699,269.08    |              | 0.00              | 14,301.99           | 2.05%           | n 0424. |
| ACCOUNT TOTALS          |                                                                                | ·            | 12,021,688.95 | 11,925,650.55 |              | 47,936.63         | 357,292.93          | 2.97%           | 20 €    |
| Total Market Value Plus | Total Accrued Income 12 069 625 58                                             |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 | 02      |

Total Market Value Plus Total Accrued Income 12,069,625.58

17

#### **Statement of Transactions by Transaction Date**

| Transaction Date    | Transaction Description        | Income                 | Principal Principal  | Cost                     | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <del>10/01/18</del> | ACCOUNT OPENING PERIOD BALANCE | <del>24,743.13</del> - | <del>24,743.13</del> | <del>11,898,519.67</del> | •                        |
| 10/01/18            | Purchase                       | <del>5,883.75-</del>   | 0.00                 | <del>5,883.75</del>      | 0.00                     |

### FY 2018 (NOVEMBER)

### **Financial Statements**

#### **Housing Finance Authority of Broward County**

Dufresne CPA Services, PA – Overview of the November 2018 Financial Reports

The following are items considered to be of note regarding the financial reports for the month of Nov 2018:

- 1. Balance sheets (Attachments 1 and 2) changes relate primarily to individual cash and investment account activity, including funds released from the indemnification fund for return of good faith deposits in excess of related expenses, residual balances transferred to the HFA as a result of bond retirements and the transfer of investments from the US Bank Custody Account to the BNY Mellon Custody Account.
  - **a.** During fiscal 2017, the Authority's lot valued at \$31,400 entitled "HFA Land Inventory For Homes" was granted to the homeowner who purchased the Franklin Park home which was built on the lot. The result of recording the transaction to reflect removal of the lot from the Authority's internal records appears as a difference in Attachment 2 on page 3.
  - b. The whole loan mortgages that had served as security for the 06AB, 07ABC and 07E single family bonds became an asset of the HFA when those bond issues were retired in June, 2018. The transaction was recorded in August and appears as a difference in Attachment 2 on page 3.

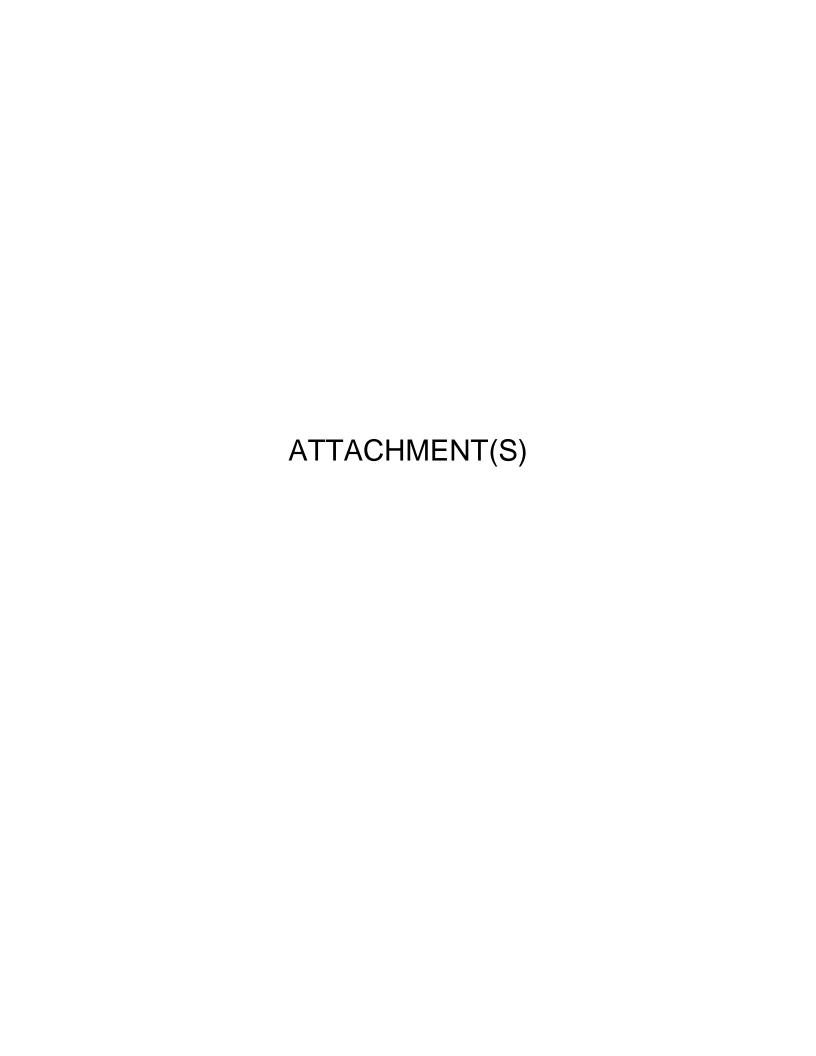
#### <u>Cash vs Accrual Basis for P&L Budget to Actual comparison</u> (Attachment 4)

On a monthly basis the process to prepare the financial statements includes:

- a. Budgetary column Cumulative 1/12 of the budgeted revenues and expenses are reported
- b. Actual column Significant known revenue and expense items are accrued
  - a. Authority fees receivable are adjusted to correct accrual basis balance
  - b. Cumulative 1/12 of budgeted Personnel and Other Expenses due to BOCC are adjusted to correct accrual basis balance
  - c. Expenses for all invoices submitted to the HFA prior to month end are paid and recorded in the financial statements.
  - d. Bank and account management fees that are reported on the monthly bank statements are recorded as expense in the applicable month.

#### **Index to Attachments**

- Attachment 1, Page 2: Balance Sheet (Flux Report Nov 2018 comparison to Oct 2018)
- Attachment 2, Page 3: Balance Sheet (Flux Report Nov 2018 comparison to Nov 2017)
- Attachment 3, Page 4: P&L (Flux Report Nov 2018 comparison to Oct 2018)
- Attachment 4, Page 5: P&L (Flux Report Nov 2018 comparison to Nov 2017)
- Attachment 5, Page 6: P&L (Flux Report Budget to Actual)
- Attachment 6, Page 7: Aged Receivables Report
- Attachment 7, Page 8: Wells Fargo Bank Reconciliation Report Operating
- Attachment 8, Page 9: Professional Fees Detail
- Attachment 9, Page 10: Cumulative Net Change in Investment Value
- Attachment 10, Pages 11-17: BNY Mellon Custody Account Statement of Assets Held at 11/30/2018



#### Attachment 1 The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County 110 NE Third Street, #300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### **Balance Sheet (Flux Report)** 11/30/2018

|                                                 |                  |    |            |               |              | Explanation          |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | <br>Nov-18       |    | Oct-18     | \$ Difference | % Difference | (See criteria below) |
| Assets                                          |                  |    |            |               |              |                      |
| Cash-Wells Fargo                                | \$<br>896,649    | \$ | 1,014,632  | (117,983)     | -13%         | 2                    |
| Cash- LOC                                       | 6,235            |    | 6,224      | 11            | 0.2%         |                      |
| Indemnification Fund -BNY                       | 353,522          |    | 352,984    | 538           | 0.2%         |                      |
| Cash-BNY Mellon Custody Account                 | 739,594          |    | 699,269    | 40,325        | 5%           |                      |
| Total Cash                                      | 1,996,000        |    | 2,073,109  | .,.           |              |                      |
| Investments-BNY Mellon Custody Account          | 11,322,617       |    | 11,322,420 | 197           | 0.002%       |                      |
| Note Receivable-DPA                             | 340,000          |    | 340,000    | -             | NA           |                      |
| Authority Fees Receivable                       | 13,005           |    | 13,475     | (470)         | -4%          |                      |
| Interest Receivable                             | 56,972           |    | 47,936     | 9,036         | 16%          | 1                    |
| Notes Receivable-CDC                            | 200,000          |    | 200,000    | 3,030         | NA           | •                    |
| Notes Receivable - Mt. Olive                    | 221,156          |    | •          | -             | NA<br>NA     |                      |
|                                                 | ,                |    | 221,156    |               |              |                      |
| HFA Mortgage Receivables                        | 9,180            |    | 9,215      | (35)          | -0.4%        |                      |
| Whole Loan Mortgages Receivable                 | 463,005          |    | 463,005    | =             | NA           |                      |
| Allowance for Doubtful Whole Loan Mortgages     | (143,687)        |    | (143,687)  | -             | NA           |                      |
| Due from Artspace                               | 548,817          |    | 548,817    | -             | NA           |                      |
| Utility Deposit                                 | 1,925            |    | 1,925      | -             | NA           |                      |
| HFA Land                                        | 621,704          |    | 621,704    | -             | NA           |                      |
| HFA Buildings                                   | 1,036,000        |    | 1,036,000  | -             | NA           |                      |
| Equipment                                       | 90,258           |    | 90,258     | -             | NA           |                      |
| Capital Assets BOCC (Tagged)                    | 127,474          |    | 127,474    | -             | NA           |                      |
| Accumulated Depreciation -BOCC                  | (127,474)        |    | (127,474)  | -             | NA           |                      |
| Accumulated Depreciation, HFA                   | (679,771)        |    | (679,771)  | -             | NA           |                      |
| Total Assets                                    | 16,097,183       |    | 16,165,564 |               |              |                      |
| Deferred Outflows                               |                  |    |            |               |              |                      |
| Deferred Outflows                               | 200 500          |    | 200 500    |               | NA           |                      |
| Deferred outflows related to pension            | <br>209,589      |    | 209,589    | -             | NA           |                      |
| Total Assets and Deferred outflows              | \$<br>16,306,772 | \$ | 16,375,153 |               |              |                      |
| Accrued Sick/Vacation, ST                       | \$<br>43,000     | \$ | 43,000     | -             | NA           |                      |
| Due to BOCC - Exp reimb                         | 156,654          |    | 249,451    | (92,797)      | -59%         | 1                    |
| Due to BOCC - Artspace project                  | 428,070          |    | 428,070    | -             | NA           |                      |
| Due to BOCC - Artspace Interest                 | 120,747          |    | 120,747    | _             | NA           |                      |
| Net Pension Liability                           | 423,522          |    | 423,522    | _             | NA           |                      |
| Accrued Sick/Vacation, LT                       | 51,000           |    | 51,000     | _             | NA           |                      |
| Total Liabilities                               | 1,222,993        |    | 1,315,790  |               | 10.1         |                      |
| Deferred Inflows                                |                  |    |            |               |              |                      |
|                                                 |                  |    |            |               |              |                      |
| Deferred inflows related to pension             | <br>34,578       |    | 34,578     | -             | NA           |                      |
| Equity                                          |                  |    |            |               |              |                      |
| Beginning of year                               | 15,024,498       |    | 15,024,498 |               |              |                      |
| Current Year Earnings                           | 24,704           |    | 288        |               |              |                      |
| Total Equity                                    | 15,049,202       |    | 15,024,786 |               |              |                      |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Equity  | \$<br>16,306,772 | \$ | 16,375,153 |               |              |                      |
| Total Liabilities, Deletted Illilows and Equity | <br>10,000,112   | φ  | 10,373,133 |               |              |                      |

Criteria to determine if explanations are required:

Cash account fluctuation explanations provided for >=\$100,000 variance Remaining items explanations are provided for >=10% and >=\$5,000 variance NA No change as compared to prior month

- 1 Timing of receipts/payments and accruals based on budget 2 Fourth quarter FY 2018 expenses paid to Broward County Board of County Commissioners in Nov 2018

#### Attachment 2 The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County 110 NE Third Street, #300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### **Balance Sheet (Flux Report)** 11/30/2018

|                                                |    | •          |    |            |               |              |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                |    | Nov-18     |    | Nov-17     | \$ Difference | % Difference | Explanation (See criteria below) |
| Assets                                         |    |            |    |            |               |              |                                  |
| Cash-Wells Fargo                               | \$ | 896,649    | \$ | 2,464,015  | (1,567,366)   | -64%         | 6                                |
| Cash- LOC                                      |    | 6,235      |    | 6,133      | 102           | 2%           |                                  |
| Indemnification Fund -BNY                      |    | 353,522    |    | 363,842    | (10,320)      | -3%          |                                  |
| Cash-BNY Mellon Custody Account                |    | 739,594    |    | 1,564,075  | (824,481)     | 100%         | 5,6                              |
| Cash-US Bank Custody Account                   |    |            |    | 1,497,240  | (1,497,240)   | 100%         | 5                                |
| Total Cash                                     |    | 1,996,000  |    | 5,895,305  |               |              |                                  |
| Investments-BNY Mellon Custody Account         |    | 11,322,617 |    | 5,827,134  | 5,495,483     | 100%         | 5                                |
| Note Receivable-DPA                            |    | 340,000    |    | 387,125    | (47,125)      | -12%         | 1                                |
| Authority Fees Receivable                      |    | 13,005     |    | 20,650     | (7,645)       | -37%         | 2                                |
| Interest Receivable                            |    | 56,972     |    | 37,965     | 19,007        | 50%          | 2                                |
| Notes Receivable-CDC                           |    | 200,000    |    | 200,000    | -             | NA           |                                  |
| Notes Receivable - Mt. Olive                   |    | 221,156    |    | 241,156    | (20,000)      | -8%          |                                  |
| HFA Mortgage Receivables                       |    | 9,180      |    | 9,586      | (406)         | -4%          |                                  |
| Prepaid Expense                                |    | 0,100      |    | 12,460     | (12,460)      | -100%        | 2                                |
| Whole Loan Mortgages Receivable                |    | 463,005    |    | 12,400     | 463,005       | 100%         | 8                                |
| Allowance for Doubtful Whole Loan Mortgages    |    | (143,687)  |    | -          | (143,687)     | 100%         | 8                                |
| Due from Artspace                              |    | 548,817    |    | 548,817    | (143,007)     | NA           | •                                |
| •                                              |    |            |    | ,          | -             |              |                                  |
| Utility Deposit                                |    | 1,925      |    | 1,925      | -             | NA           |                                  |
| HFA Land                                       |    | 621,704    |    | 621,704    | -             | NA           | _                                |
| HFA Land Inventory For Homes                   |    |            |    | 31,400     | (31,400)      | -100%        | 7                                |
| HFA Buildings                                  |    | 1,036,000  |    | 1,038,181  | (2,181)       | -0.2%        |                                  |
| Equipment                                      |    | 90,258     |    | 90,258     | -             | NA           |                                  |
| Capital Assets BOCC (Tagged)                   |    | 127,474    |    | 127,474    | -             | NA           |                                  |
| Accumulated Depreciation -BOCC                 |    | (127,474)  |    | (131,553)  | 4,079         | -3%          |                                  |
| Accumulated Depreciation, HFA                  |    | (679,771)  |    | (675,692)  | (4,079)       | 1%           |                                  |
| Total Assets                                   |    | 16,097,183 |    | 14,283,894 |               |              |                                  |
| Deferred Outflows                              |    |            |    |            |               |              |                                  |
| Deferred outflows related to pension           |    | 209,589    |    | 118,022    | 91,567        | 100%         | 3                                |
| Total Assets and Deferred outflows             | \$ | 16,306,772 | \$ | 14,401,916 |               |              |                                  |
| Linkillation                                   |    |            |    |            |               |              |                                  |
| Liabilities Accrued Sick/Vacation, ST          | \$ | 43,000     | \$ | 37,000     | 6,000         | 16%          | 3                                |
| Due to BOCC - Exp reimb                        | •  | 156,654    | •  | 116,994    | 39,660        | 34%          | 2                                |
| Due to BOCC - Artspace project                 |    | 428,070    |    | 428,070    | -             | NA           | -                                |
| Due to BOCC - Artspace Interest                |    | 120,747    |    | 120,747    | _             | NA<br>NA     |                                  |
| Good Faith Deposits                            |    | 120,717    |    | 75,000     | (75,000)      | -100%        | 4                                |
| Net Pension Liability                          |    | 423,522    |    | 374,636    | 48,886        | 100%         | 3                                |
| Accrued Sick/Vacation, LT                      |    | 51,000     |    | 57,000     | (6,000)       | -11%         |                                  |
| Total Liabilities                              |    | 1,222,993  |    | 1,209,447  | (0,000)       | -1170        | 3                                |
| Total Elabilities                              |    | 1,222,993  |    | 1,209,447  |               |              |                                  |
| Deferred Inflows                               |    |            |    |            |               |              |                                  |
| Deferred inflows related to pension            |    | 34,578     |    | 8,510      | 26,068        | 100%         | 3                                |
| Equity                                         |    |            |    |            |               |              |                                  |
| Beginning of year                              |    | 15,024,498 |    | 13,242,028 |               |              |                                  |
| Current Year Earnings                          |    | 24,704     |    | (58,070)   |               |              |                                  |
| Total Equity                                   |    | 15,049,202 |    | 13,183,958 |               |              |                                  |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Equity | \$ | 16,306,772 | \$ | 14,401,916 |               |              |                                  |
| , 1 3                                          |    | -,,        |    | , , , , -  |               |              |                                  |

#### Criteria to determine if explanations are required:

Cash account fluctuation explanations provided for >=\$100,000 variance

Remaining items explanations are provided for >=10% and >=\$5,000 variance

#### NA No change as compared to prior year

- DPA loan payoffs in fiscal 2018
   Timing of receipts/payments and accruals based on budget
   Audit adjustments recorded based on BOCC reports

- 4 No Good Faith Deposits are on deposit at 11/30/18
   5 US Bank Custody account closed and all holdings transferred to BNY Mellon Custody Account in Dec 2017
   6 Funds transferred from Cash-WF to BNY Mellon Custody in Dec 2017

- 7 Land donated by HFA to Franklin park project 8 Whole loan mortgages from retired Single Family 2006 and 2007 bonds

#### The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County

#### 110 NE Third Street, #300

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### Profit & Loss (Flux Report)

#### 11/30/2018

|                                        | <br>Nov-18    | Oct-18       | \$ Difference | % Difference to Prior Month | *Explanation |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Income                                 |               |              |               |                             |              |
| Bond Authority Fees                    | \$<br>82,790  | \$<br>66,700 | 16,090        | 24%                         | 2            |
| Bond redemption & other income         | 43,986        | -            | 43,986        | 100%                        | 1            |
| Application, TEFRA and Closing Fees    | 2,500         | 500          | 2,000         | 100%                        |              |
| MCC and Lender Program Income          | 2,861         | 2,036        | 825           | 41%                         |              |
| Interest Income, Mortgages             | 105           | 52           | 53            | 102%                        |              |
| ** Interest Income, BNY Mellon/US Bank | 65,696        | 33,950       | 31,746        | 94%                         | 2            |
| * Net Change in Investment Value       | (10,232)      | (28,582)     | 18,350        | -64%                        | 2            |
| * Interest Income, FHLB LOC            | 22            | 12           | 10            | 83%                         |              |
| Parking Rent Income                    | <br>2,000     | <br>2,000    | -             | 0%                          |              |
| Total Income                           | \$<br>189,728 | \$<br>76,668 |               |                             |              |
| Expenses                               |               |              |               |                             |              |
| Personnel Services, Broward Co         | \$<br>99,372  | \$<br>49,686 | (49,686)      | -100%                       | 2            |
| Other Expenses, Broward County         | 30,950        | 15,475       | (15,475)      | -100%                       | 2            |
| Professional Fees                      | 14,450        | 7,298        | (7,152)       | -98%                        | 2            |
| Bank Management Fees                   | 1,011         | 943          | (68)          | -7%                         |              |
| Advertising/Marketing                  | 328           | 328          | -             | 0%                          |              |
| Dues and Membership Fees               | 2,395         | 175          | (2,220)       | -1269%                      |              |
| Building/Land Maintenance              | 8,227         | 377          | (7,850)       | -2082%                      | 2            |
| Utilities                              | 4,316         | 2,098        | (2,218)       | -106%                       |              |
| Capital Outlay Expense                 | <br>3,975     | <del>-</del> | 3,975         | 100%                        |              |
| Total Expenses                         | \$<br>165,024 | \$<br>76,380 |               |                             |              |
| Net Profit/(Loss)                      | \$<br>24,704  | \$<br>288    |               |                             |              |

Explanations provided for >=10% and >= \$5,000 variance

- 1 Residual cash transferred from refunded single family bonds trust accounts in Nov 2018
- 2 Timing of receipts/payments and accruals based on budget
- \* Please note that to more accurately reflect the components of interest income certain line descriptions were changed
- \*\* BNY Mellon was combined with USBank because the USBank assets were transferred to BNY Mellon.

#### "%Actual to Budget" Column Legend

100% - No amount reported in either of the two months

0% - Current month amount is equal to prior month amount

#### The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County

#### 110 NE Third Street, #300

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### Profit & Loss (Flux Report)

#### 11/30/2018

|                                        | 1  | Nov-18   | Nov-17        | \$ Difference | % Difference<br>to Prior Year | *Explanation |
|----------------------------------------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Income                                 |    |          |               |               |                               |              |
| Bond Authority Fees                    | \$ | 82,790   | \$<br>90,620  | (7,830)       | -9%                           |              |
| Bond redemption & other income         |    | 43,986   | -             | 43,986        | -100%                         | 2            |
| Application, TEFRA and Closing Fees    |    | 2,500    | 5,500         | (3,000)       | -55%                          |              |
| MCC and Lender Program Income          |    | 2,861    | 1,050         | 1,811         | 172%                          |              |
| Interest Income, Mortgages             |    | 105      | 55            | 50            | 91%                           |              |
| Interest Income, Wells Fargo           |    | -        | 188           | (188)         | 100%                          |              |
| ** Interest Income, BNY Mellon/US Bank |    | 65,696   | 10,409        | 55,287        | 531%                          | 1            |
| * Net Change in Investment Value       |    | (10,232) | (7,599)       | (2,633)       | 35%                           |              |
| * Interest Income, FHLB LOC            |    | 22       | 4             | 18            | 450%                          |              |
| Parking Rent Income                    |    | 2,000    | 1,000         | 1,000         | 100%                          |              |
| Total Income                           | \$ | 189,728  | \$<br>101,227 |               |                               |              |
| Expenses                               |    |          |               |               |                               |              |
| Personnel Services, Broward Co         | \$ | 99,372   | \$<br>45,841  | (53,531)      | -117%                         | 2            |
| Other Expenses, Broward County         |    | 30,950   | 15,589        | (15,361)      | -99%                          | 2            |
| Professional Fees                      |    | 14,450   | 18,526        | 4,076         | 22%                           |              |
| Bank Management Fees                   |    | 1,011    | 591           | (420)         | -71%                          |              |
| Advertising/Marketing                  |    | 328      | -             | (328)         | 100%                          |              |
| Dues and Membership Fees               |    | 2,395    | -             | (2,395)       | 100%                          |              |
| Conference and Travel Expense          |    | =        | 1,000         | 1,000         | 100%                          |              |
| Building/Land Maintenance              |    | 8,227    | 5,752         | (2,475)       | -43%                          |              |
| Utilities                              |    | 4,316    | 1,746         | (2,570)       | -147%                         |              |
| Miscellaneous Expense                  |    | -        | 175           | (175)         | 100%                          |              |
| Capital Outlay Expense                 |    | 3,975    | <br>-         | 3,975         | -100%                         | 5            |
| Total Expenses                         | \$ | 165,024  | \$<br>89,220  |               |                               |              |
| Net Profit/(Loss)                      | \$ | 24,704   | \$<br>12,007  |               |                               |              |

#### Explanations provided for >=10% and >= \$5,000 variance

- 1 Gain/Loss related to current market conditions and increased balance in Investments-BNY Mellon Custody Account
- 2 Timing of receipts/payments and accruals based on budget
- \* Please note that to more accurately reflect the components of interest income certain line descriptions were changed
- \*\* BNY Mellon was combined with USBank because the USBank assets were transferred to BNY Mellon.

#### "%Actual to Budget" Column Legend

100% - No amount reported in either of the two years

0% - Current year amount is equal to prior year amount

### The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County 110 NE Third Street, #300

#### Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

#### Profit & Loss (Flux Report) Budget to Actual Year to Date As of November 2018

|                                     |      |             | Bu    | dget for   |               | % Difference |              | To  | tal Annual  |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------|
|                                     | Sele | cted Period | Selec | ted Period | \$ Difference | to budget    | *Explanation | Buc | lget Amount |
| Income                              |      |             |       |            |               |              |              |     |             |
| Bond Authority Fees                 | \$   | 82,790      | \$    | 74,500     | 8,290         | 11%          | 1            | \$  | 446,998     |
| Bond redemption & other income      |      | 43,986      |       | 31,714     | 12,272        | 39%          | 2            |     | 190,282     |
| Application, TEFRA and Closing Fees |      | 2,500       |       | -          | 2,500         | NA           |              |     | -           |
| MCC and Lender Program Income       |      | 2,861       |       | 3,333      | (472)         | -14%         |              |     | 20,000      |
| Interest Income, Mortgages          |      | 105         |       | -          | 105           | NA           |              |     | -           |
| Interest Income, BNY Mellon/US Bank |      | 65,696      |       | 50,000     | 15,696        | 31%          | 1            |     | 300,000     |
| Net Change in Investment Value      |      | (10,232)    |       | -          | (10,232)      | NA           |              |     | -           |
| Interest Income, FHLB LOC           |      | 22          |       | -          | 22            | NA           |              |     | -           |
| Rent Income                         |      | -           |       | 20,175     | (20,175)      | -100%        | 1            |     | 121,050     |
| Parking Rent Income                 |      | 2,000       |       | -          | 2,000         | NA           |              |     | -           |
| Liquidation of Investments          |      |             | -     | 8,333      | (8,333)       | 100%         | 1            |     | 50,000      |
| Total Income                        | \$   | 189,728     | \$    | 188,055    |               |              |              | \$  | 1,128,330   |
| Expenses                            |      |             |       |            |               |              |              |     |             |
| Personnel Services, Broward Co      | \$   | 99,372      | \$    | 99,372     | -             | 0%           |              | \$  | 596,230     |
| Other Expenses, Broward County      |      | 30,950      |       | 30,950     | -             | 0%           |              |     | 185,700     |
| Professional Fees                   |      | 14,450      |       | 31,833     | (17,383)      | -55%         | 1            |     | 191,000     |
| Audit Expense (BOCC)                |      | -           |       | 2,200      | (2,200)       | 100%         |              |     | 13,200      |
| Bank Management Fees                |      | 1,011       |       | 667        | 344           | 52%          |              |     | 4,000       |
| Advertising/Marketing               |      | 328         |       | 833        | (505)         | -61%         |              |     | 5,000       |
| Dues and Membership Fees            |      | 2,395       |       | 1,000      | 1,395         | 140%         |              |     | 6,000       |
| Conference and Travel Expense       |      | 0           |       | 3,833      | (3,833)       | -100%        |              |     | 23,000      |
| Postage/FedEx                       |      | -           |       | 33         | (33)          | 100%         |              |     | 200         |
| Building/Land Maintenance           |      | 8,227       |       | 10,500     | (2,273)       | -22%         |              |     | 63,000      |
| Utilities                           |      | 4,316       |       | 3,500      | 816           | 23%          |              |     | 21,000      |
| Capital Outlay Expense              |      | 3,975       |       | 3,333      | 642           | 19%          |              |     | 20,000      |
| Total Expenses                      | \$   | 165,024     | \$    | 188,055    |               |              |              | \$  | 1,128,330   |
| Net Profit/(Loss)                   | \$   | 24,704      | \$    | -          |               |              |              | \$  | -           |
|                                     |      |             |       |            |               |              |              |     |             |

<sup>\*</sup> Explanations provided for >=10% and >= \$5,000 variance

NA - No Budget amount

100% - Actual is zero

<sup>1</sup> Timing of receipts/payments and accruals based on budget

<sup>2</sup> Received residual investments and cash from BNY Mellon

# Attachment 6 The Housing Finance Authority of Broward County 110 NE Third Street, #300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

### Aged Receivables 11/30/2018

| Authority fee receivable       | T  | otal Due | 0 - 30       | 31 - 60 |   | 61 - 90 |   | 90+ |  |
|--------------------------------|----|----------|--------------|---------|---|---------|---|-----|--|
| 2003 SANTUARY COVE             |    | 13,005   | 13,005       |         |   |         |   |     |  |
| Total Authority Fee Receivable | \$ | 13,005   | \$<br>13,005 | \$      | - | \$      | - | \$  |  |

NOTE: No receivables over 60 days

# 2784 Broward Housing Finance Authority 110 NE Third Street #300 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

Attachment 7

#### **Reconciliation Report**

| 12/3/2018 | 8                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    | Reconcilia                                                                                                                                                                               | tion Report                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                           | Page 1                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5:56:28 F | PM<br>ID#                                                                                                            | Date                                                                                               | Mem                                                                                                                                                                                      | o/Payee                                                                                                                                                     | Deposit                                                                                                   | Withdrawa                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           | e of Bank S                                                                                                          | Statement: 1                                                                                       | I-1000 Ca<br>I1/30/2018<br>I0/31/2018<br>\$1,030,199.05                                                                                                                                  | sh-Wells Fargo                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Cleared   | Checks                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           | 4928<br>4929<br>4930<br>GJ000187<br>4931<br>4932<br>4933<br>4934<br>4935<br>4936<br>GJ000183<br>GJ000184<br>SC113018 | 10/25/20<br>10/25/20<br>11/1/20<br>11/1/20<br>11/1/20<br>11/1/20<br>11/9/20<br>11/9/20<br>11/27/20 | D18 Dufresne CP D18 utility debit fro D18 Holmes Lawr D18 Innovative Er D18 Florida Dock D18 Broward Cou D18 Dufresne CP D18 L&B Janitoria D18 utility debits fro D18 utility debits fro | I Financial Advisor A Services, PA om WF chcking a Services avironmental Servi & Door Company anty Board of Coun A Services, PA all Services rom WF Chcking |                                                                                                           | \$4,276.01<br>\$5,872.36<br>\$5,418.50<br>\$298.69<br>\$335.00<br>\$3,084.00<br>\$3,975.00<br>\$157,957.74<br>\$1,552.00<br>\$4,044.00<br>\$1,521.68<br>\$397.83<br>\$68.63 |
|           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          | Total:                                                                                                                                                      | \$0.00                                                                                                    | \$188,801.44                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cleared   | Deposits                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           | CR000069<br>GJ000185<br>GJ000182<br>GJ000181<br>GJ000180<br>GJ000186<br>CR000070<br>CR000071                         | 11/5/20<br>11/15/20<br>11/19/20<br>11/21/20<br>11/23/20<br>11/29/20                                | 018 MCC and 2nd<br>018 MCC and late<br>018 Praxis App a<br>018 2006ABC Re                                                                                                                | 2007ABCD Rema d Mtg P&I e MCC fees nd Induce fees maining proceeds 02 LAGUNA POIN                                                                           | \$3,232.50<br>\$35,247.24<br>\$611.84<br>\$300.00<br>\$2,000.00<br>\$8,739.19<br>\$7,335.02<br>\$5,992.43 |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          | Total:                                                                                                                                                      | \$63,458.22                                                                                               | \$0.00                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Outstand  | ding Check                                                                                                           | s                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           | 4937<br>4938<br>4939<br>4940                                                                                         | 11/29/20<br>11/29/20                                                                               | 018 Holmes Lawr<br>018 Zomermaand<br>018 NALHFA<br>018 TECO People                                                                                                                       | Financial Advisor                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           | \$335.00<br>\$5,600.00<br>\$2,220.00<br>\$51.45                                                                                                                             |
|           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          | Total:                                                                                                                                                      | \$0.00                                                                                                    | \$8,206.45                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Reconcili | iation                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ac        | ccountEdge                                                                                                           | Pro Balance o                                                                                      | on 11/30/2018:                                                                                                                                                                           | \$896,649.38                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |                                                                                                                      | Add: Outsta                                                                                        | nding Checks:                                                                                                                                                                            | \$8,206.45                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    | Subtotal:                                                                                                                                                                                | \$904,855.83                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           | Dec                                                                                                                  | duct: Outstan                                                                                      | ding Deposits:                                                                                                                                                                           | \$0.00                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           | Expe                                                                                                                 | cted Balance                                                                                       | on Statement:                                                                                                                                                                            | \$904,855.83                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |

#### Professional Fees Detail October 1, 2018 - November 30, 2018

| 10/5/2018        | Dufresne CPA Services, PA          | \$<br>1,426.00  |                 |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 10/25/2018       | Zomermaand Financial Advisory, LLC | 5,872.36        |                 |
| 11/9/2018        | Dufresne CPA Services, PA          | 1,552.00        |                 |
| 11/29/2018       | Zomermaand Financial Advisory, LLC | 5,600.00        |                 |
|                  | ·                                  | \$<br>14,450.36 |                 |
| Grouped by payee |                                    |                 |                 |
| 10/5/2018        | Dufresne CPA Services, PA          | \$<br>1,426.00  |                 |
| 11/9/2018        | Dufresne CPA Services, PA          | 1,552.00        |                 |
|                  |                                    |                 | \$<br>2,978.00  |
| 10/25/2018       | Zomermaand Financial Advisory, LLC | 5,872.36        |                 |
| 11/29/2018       | Zomermaand Financial Advisory, LLC | 5,600.00        |                 |
|                  | ·                                  |                 | 11,472.36       |
|                  |                                    | \$<br>14,450.36 | \$<br>14,450.36 |

## Attachment 9 Cumulative Net Change in Investment Value Prior Year-to-Date Comparison to Current Year-to-Date

| ·                                                                   | 11         | 1/30/2017    | 1  | 1/30/2018   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| BNY Mellon Custody Acct - New Account 11/17<br>US Bank Custody Acct | \$         | -<br>(7,599) | \$ | (10,232.00) |
|                                                                     | \$         | (7,599.00)   | \$ | (10,232.00) |
| Cumulative Net Change in                                            | n Investme | ent Value    | \$ | (2,633)     |

NOTE: Change expected as a result of rising interest rates which affect the market value of fixed rate MBS held by the HFA.



Statement Period 11/01/2018 Through 11/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

#### **Statement of Assets Held by Asset Classification**

| Charas/Day Value | Accet Decovintion                                    | Market Dries | Market Value | Cont       | Averene Coet | Accrued  | Estimated | Market |          |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|
| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                                    | Market Price | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Income   | Income    | Yield  |          |
| FIXED INCOME     |                                                      |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
| 1,000,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND                     | 99.93400     | 999,340.00   | 996,800.00 | 99.68000     | 5,754.08 | 13,750.00 | 1.38%  |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 912828RY8                                     |              | ,            | ,          |              | •        | ,         |        |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/31/2018                            |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | RATE: 1.375%                                         |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
| 1,000,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND<br>CUSIP: 912828TC4 | 99.09000     | 990,900.00   | 988,950.00 | 98.89500     | 4,184.78 | 10,000.00 | 1.01%  |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 06/30/2019                            |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | RATE: 1.000%                                         |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
| 850,000.000      | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND                     | 98.26200     | 835,227.00   | 839,043.50 | 98.71100     | 4,001.70 | 9,562.50  | 1.14%  |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 912828UF5                                     |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/31/2019                            |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | RATE: 1.125%                                         |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
| 4 000 000 000    | MOODY'S Aaa                                          | 00.40000     | 004 000 00   | 005 000 00 | 00 50000     | 0.000.07 | 10.050.00 | 4.000/ |          |
| 1,000,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND                     | 98.16800     | 981,680.00   | 995,390.00 | 99.53900     | 6,800.27 | 16,250.00 | 1.66%  |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 912828XH8<br>MATURITY DATE: 06/30/2020        |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | RATE: 1.625%                                         |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
| 17,087.610       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 331415                            | 100.08600    | 17,102.31    | 17,134.59  | 100.27494    | 103.24   | 1,238.85  | 7.24%  |          |
| 17,007.010       | CUSIP: 36224LDU8                                     | 100.00000    | 11,102.01    | 17,101.00  | 100.27 101   | 100.21   | 1,200.00  | 7.2170 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2020                            |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/2020                    |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | RATE: 7.250%                                         |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,028,879.000                             |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
| 1,005,000.000    | FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION                | 98.07300     | 985,633.65   | 991,114.50 | 98.61836     | 8,008.59 | 18,843.75 | 1.91%  |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 3135G0H55                                     |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 12/28/2020                            |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | œ.       |
|                  | RATE: 1.875%                                         |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | e 060210 |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | 210      |
| 4 046 000 000    | S&P AA+                                              | 05 40000     | 000 455 00   | 005 500 67 | 05 47570     | 0.004.05 | 44 707 50 | 1.18%  |          |
| 1,046,000.000    | UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE/BOND CUSIP: 912828T34    | 95.42600     | 998,155.96   | 995,538.67 | 95.17578     | 2,004.35 | 11,767.50 | 1.10%  | n 042260 |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/30/2021                            |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | 226      |
|                  | RATE: 1.125%                                         |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | ő        |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | Ø        |
| 975,000.000      | FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS                              | 100.42600    | 979,153.50   | 985,596.15 | 101.08678    | 6,940.10 | 30,468.75 | 3.11%  | 02       |
| ,                | CUSIP: 313383WD9                                     |              | ,            | ,          |              | -,-      | ,         |        | Ê        |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/09/2022                            |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | t DOM    |
|                  | RATE: 3.125%                                         |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | MOODY'S Aaa                                          |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | ≦        |
|                  | S&P AA+                                              |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |
| 6,898.370        | GINNIE MAE II POOL 456069                            | 106.22900    | 7,328.07     | 6,995.06   | 101.40164    | 35.35    | 424.25    | 5.79%  | Ø        |
|                  | CUSIP: 36208NT29                                     |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | 134      |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2027                            |              |              |            |              |          |           |        | 134,166  |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/2027                    |              | 11           |            |              |          |           |        | O        |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%<br>OPIG FACE: 1.445.036.000             |              | 11           |            |              |          |           |        |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,445,936.000                             |              |              |            |              |          |           |        |          |



Statement Period 11/01/2018 Through 11/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                                            | Market Price | Market Value | Cost      | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield | _        |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 21,084.540       | FANNIE MAE POOL 401352<br>CUSIP: 31378KZR8                   | 100.19700    | 21,126.08    | 21,607.91 | 102.48225    | 108.06            | 1,296.70            | 6.14%           |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2027                                    |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/2027                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                                 |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,132,632.000                                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 26,227.880       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 459420                                    | 106.65300    | 27,972.82    | 26,595.52 | 101.40171    | 134.42            | 1,613.01            | 5.77%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 36208SK92                                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2027                                    |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/2027                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                                 |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 50.004.070       | ORIG-FACE: 1,117,636.000                                     | 400.00400    | 55 000 50    | 50 405 00 | 404 40450    | 222.52            | 0.000.05            | 5 700/          |          |
| 52,391.070       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 459393                                    | 106.69100    | 55,896.56    | 53,125.36 | 101.40156    | 268.50            | 3,222.05            | 5.76%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 36208SKE1                                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2027                                    |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/20/2027                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                                 |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 24.046.450       | ORIG-FACE: 1,772,970.000                                     | 106 60000    | 27 445 67    | 25 242 05 | 101 10061    | 170.40            | 0 141 01            | E 760/          |          |
| 34,816.450       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 468435<br>CUSIP: 36209DLQ5                | 106.69000    | 37,145.67    | 35,313.85 | 101.42864    | 178.43            | 2,141.21            | 5.76%           |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2028                                    |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2028  MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/2028 |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                                 |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,283,856.000                                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 59,486.590       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 477378                                    | 106.69000    | 63,466.24    | 60,336.46 | 101.42867    | 304.87            | 3,658.43            | 5.76%           |          |
| 33,400.330       | CUSIP: 36209PJX6                                             | 100.09000    | 00,400.24    | 00,330.40 | 101.42007    | 304.07            | 3,030.43            | 3.7070          |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2028                                    |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/20/2028                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | RATE: 6.150%                                                 |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,329,678.000                                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | _        |
| 29,347.690       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 477439                                    | 105.20300    | 30,874.65    | 29,099.83 | 99.15544     | 133.29            | 1,599.45            | 5.18%           | e 060210 |
| 20,011.000       | CUSIP: 36209PLU9                                             | 100.2000     | 00,07 1.00   | 20,000.00 | 00.10011     | 100.20            | 1,000.10            | 0.1070          | 02       |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 06/01/2028                                    |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 10       |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/20/2028                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | _        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450%                                                 |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 2        |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,497,903.000                                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | n 042260 |
| 85,301.530       | FANNIE MAE POOL 444665                                       | 102.82500    | 87,711.30    | 84,864.96 | 99.48820     | 387.41            | 4,648.93            | 5.30%           | 0        |
|                  | CUSIP: 31380M6A9                                             |              | 51,11155     | - 1,      |              |                   | .,                  |                 | a        |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2028                                    |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 02       |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/2028                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | Ê        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450%                                                 |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | t DOM    |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,078,439.000                                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
| 41,367.100       | GINNIE MAE II POOL 492255                                    | 105.19900    | 43,517.78    | 41,017.72 | 99.15542     | 187.88            | 2,254.51            | 5.18%           | <u> </u> |
|                  | CUSIP: 36210GZU1                                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2028                                    |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | S        |
|                  | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/2028                            |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 3        |
|                  | RATE: 5.450%                                                 |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 134,167  |
|                  | ORIG-FACE: 1,433,682.000                                     |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 | 67       |
| 37,764.400       | FANNIE MAE POOL 444667                                       | 100.43800    | 37,929.81    | 37,571.08 | 99.48809     | 171.51            | 2,058.16            | 5.43%           |          |
|                  | CUSIP: 31380M6C5                                             |              |              |           |              |                   |                     |                 |          |
|                  |                                                              |              | 12           |           |              | _                 |                     |                 |          |



Statement Period 11/01/2018 Through 11/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value | Asset Description                                                                                                                                                                              | Market Price | Market Value | Cost      | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |               |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 45,707.850       | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2028 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/2028 RATE: 5.450% ORIG-FACE: 1,818,827.000 FANNIE MAE POOL 444668 CUSIP: 31380M6D3                                                      | 100.89300    | 46,116.02    | 45,474.16 | 99.48873     | 207.59            | 2,491.08            | 5.40%           |               |
| 58,528.120       | MATURITY DATE: 11/01/2028 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/2028 RATE: 5.450% ORIG-FACE: 537,538.000 GINNIE MAE II POOL 495980 CUSIP: 36210L6R9 MATURITY DATE: 11/01/2028                           | 105.19700    | 61,569.83    | 58,033.78 | 99.15538     | 265.82            | 3,189.78            | 5.18%           |               |
| 46,207.610       | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/20/2028<br>RATE: 5.450%<br>ORIG-FACE: 804,519.000<br>GINNIE MAE II POOL 496039<br>CUSIP: 36210MBG5<br>MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2028<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/20/2028 | 105.20500    | 48,612.72    | 45,817.31 | 99.15533     | 209.86            | 2,518.31            | 5.18%           |               |
| 35,522.510       | RATE: 5.450% ORIG-FACE: 1,030,722.000 GINNIE MAE II POOL 504132 CUSIP: 36210WA90 MATURITY DATE: 03/01/2029 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/20/2029                                                   | 105.20300    | 37,370.75    | 35,200.62 | 99.09384     | 161.33            | 1,935.98            | 5.18%           |               |
| 40,497.810       | RATE: 5.450% ORIG-FACE: 1,760,577.000 FANNIE MAE POOL 492178 CUSIP: 31382TXF1 MATURITY DATE: 11/01/2029 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 11/25/2029                                                      | 101.11600    | 40,949.77    | 40,263.61 | 99.42170     | 183.93            | 2,207.13            | 5.39%           | e 060210      |
| 97,273.610       | RATE: 5.450% ORIG-FACE: 449,073.000 FANNIE MAE POOL 492179 CUSIP: 31382TXG9 MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2030 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/2030                                                        | 101.81100    | 99,035.24    | 96,710.71 | 99.42132     | 441.78            | 5,301.41            | 5.35%           | n 042260 a 02 |
| 40,823.420       | RATE: 5.450% ORIG-FACE: 868,020.000 GINNIE MAE II POOL 524387 CUSIP: 36211VRG7 MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2030 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/20/2030                                                     | 105.20600    | 42,948.69    | 40,406.67 | 98.97914     | 185.41            | 2,224.88            | 5.18%           | t DOM i WI    |
| 28,919.950       | RATE: 5.450% ORIG-FACE: 3,028,965.000 FANNIE MAE POOL 546133 CUSIP: 31385JV21 MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2030 MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/2030                                                      | 100.25300    | 28,993.12    | 29,226.22 | 101.05903    | 156.41            | 1,876.90            |                 | s 134,168     |
|                  | WINTOTALL ATMENT DATE. 00/23/2000                                                                                                                                                              |              | 13           |           |              | _                 |                     |                 |               |



Statement Period 11/01/2018 Through 11/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value  | Asset Description                 | Market Price | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Accrued Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |          |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Silales/Fai Value | Asset Description                 | Market Frice | warket value | COSI       | Average Cost | IIICOIIIE      | IIICOIIIE           | rieiu           |          |
|                   | RATE: 6.490%                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 1,768,018.000          |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 69,615.480        | FANNIE MAE POOL 546134            | 102.27700    | 71,200.62    | 72,000.49  | 103.42598    | 376.50         | 4,518.04            | 6.35%           |          |
| ,                 | CUSIP: 31385JV39                  |              | ,            | ,          |              |                | ,                   |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2030         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/25/2030 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | RATE: 6.490%                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 554,965.000            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 70,808.180        | GINNIE MAE II POOL 534515         | 107.09900    | 75,834.85    | 78,706.14  | 111.15402    | 382.95         | 4,595.45            | 6.06%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 36212HYL8                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2030         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/20/2030 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | RATE: 6.490%                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 1,807,679.000          |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 69,340.420        | GINNIE MAE II POOL 534796         | 107.10500    | 74,267.06    | 77,079.48  | 111.16096    | 375.02         | 4,500.19            | 6.06%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 36212JC95                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2030         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/20/2030 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | RATE: 6.490%                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 585,653.000            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 48,396.360        | GINNIE MAE I POOL 557177          | 106.03500    | 51,317.08    | 53,159.05  | 109.84101    | 215.77         | 2,589.21            | 5.05%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 36213K6N7                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 06/01/2031         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/2031 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | RATE: 5.350%                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 503,490.000            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 27,186.800        | FANNIE MAE POOL 629547            | 100.08800    | 27,210.72    | 27,286.58  | 100.36702    | 121.21         | 1,454.49            | 5.35%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 31389ML47                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2031         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/25/2031 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | Ф        |
|                   | RATE: 5.350%                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 060      |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 328,530.000            |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | e 060210 |
| 22,535.040        | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30067      | 104.89400    | 23,637.90    | 22,636.48  | 100.45014    | 95.77          | 1,149.29            | 4.86%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 31286DCC3                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | n 0      |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 02/01/2037         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | n 042260 |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 02/15/2037 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 60       |
|                   | RATE: 5.100%                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | a        |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 2,208,943.000          |              |              |            |              |                |                     | /               | 02       |
| 300,277.540       | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30158      | 104.91800    | 315,045.19   | 301,629.02 | 100.45008    | 1,276.18       | 15,314.15           | 4.86%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 31286DE72                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | t DOM    |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 04/01/2037         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | ≥        |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 04/15/2037 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | -:       |
|                   | RATE: 5.100%                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | ¥        |
| 04.040.000        | ORIG-FACE: 1,449,183.000          | 404.00000    | 00 000 44    | 04.007.00  | 400 45000    | 100.50         | 4 000 40            | 4.000/          | Ø        |
| 94,243.220        | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30122      | 104.93000    | 98,889.41    | 94,667.39  | 100.45008    | 400.53         | 4,806.40            | 4.86%           |          |
|                   | CUSIP: 31286DD32                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 134      |
|                   | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 134,169  |
|                   | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2037 |              | 14           |            |              |                |                     |                 | J        |
|                   | RATE: 5.100%                      |              | 7.4          |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                   | ORIG-FACE: 1,561,919.000          |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |



Statement Period 11/01/2018 Through 11/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value                        | Asset Description                                              | Market Price | Market Value | Cost       | Average Cost | Accrued Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |          |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
|                                         |                                                                |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 137,344.810                             | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30476<br>CUSIP: 31335YQ58               | 104.90300    | 144,078.83   | 137,963.07 | 100.45015    | 583.72         | 7,004.59            | 4.86%           |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037                                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037<br>MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2037 |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 5.100%                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 862,230.000                                         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 248,152.790                             | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U30540                                   | 104.85700    | 260,205.57   | 249,269.78 | 100.45012    | 1,054.65       | 12,655.79           | 4.86%           |          |
| 240,102.700                             | CUSIP: 31335YS56                                               | 104.00700    | 200,200.07   | 243,200.70 | 100.40012    | 1,004.00       | 12,000.73           | 4.0070          |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037                                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2037                              |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 5.100%                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 538,044.000                                         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 93,002.560                              | FANNIE MAE POOL 938872                                         | 101.31600    | 94,226.47    | 93,421.17  | 100.45011    | 395.26         | 4,743.13            | 5.03%           |          |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | CUSIP: 31412YQZ8                                               |              | . , .        | ,          |              |                | ,                   |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2037                                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/25/2037                              |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 5.100%                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 891,648.000                                         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 122,123.630                             | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30156                                   | 103.70600    | 126,649.53   | 122,184.74 | 100.05004    | 483.41         | 5,800.87            | 4.58%           |          |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31286DE56                                               |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2037                                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/2037                              |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 4.750%                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 1,737,506.000                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 230,180.380                             | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30240                                   | 103.59100    | 238,446.16   | 230,295.56 | 100.05004    | 911.13         | 10,933.57           | 4.59%           |          |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31286DHR5                                               |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2037                                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/2037                              |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 4.750%                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 070 404 750                             | ORIG-FACE: 1,866,698.000                                       | 400,00000    | 000 440 70   | 070 054 07 | 400.05000    | 4 400 00       | 47.070.00           | 4.500/          | e C      |
| 378,461.750                             | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30332                                   | 103.69600    | 392,449.70   | 378,651.07 | 100.05002    | 1,498.08       | 17,976.93           | 4.58%           | e 060210 |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31286DLM1<br>MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2037                  |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 210      |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2037  MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/2037   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 4.750%                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 2        |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 3,212,396.000                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | n 042260 |
| 102,156.020                             | FANNIE MAE POOL 965478                                         | 100.93100    | 103,107.09   | 102,207.11 | 100.05001    | 404.37         | 4,852.41            | 4.71%           | ő        |
| 102,100.020                             | CUSIP: 31414GCP2                                               | 100.30100    | 100,107.00   | 102,207.11 | 100.00001    | 404.07         | 4,002.41            | 4.7 170         | Ø        |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2037                                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 02       |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/25/2037                              |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | ÷        |
|                                         | RATE: 4.750%                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | t DOM    |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 2,364,928.000                                       |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 120,656.430                             | FANNIE MAE POOL 969577                                         | 101.45300    | 122,409.57   | 121,199.53 | 100.45012    | 512.79         | 6,153.48            | 5.03%           | <u> </u> |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31414LUA4                                               |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 12/01/2037                                      |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | S        |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 12/25/2037                              |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 3        |
|                                         | RATE: 5.100%                                                   |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 134,170  |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 599,878.000                                         |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 | 70       |
| 55,012.920                              | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T30453                                   | 108.37400    | 59,619.70    | 57,130.97  | 103.85010    | 279.65         | 3,355.79            | 5.63%           |          |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31286DQE4                                               |              | 1 -          |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         |                                                                |              | 15           |            |              | Page           | o 7 of 26           |                 |          |
|                                         |                                                                |              |              |            |              |                |                     |                 |          |



Statement Period 11/01/2018 Through 11/30/2018
Account 762278 Base Currency = USD
BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

| Shares/Par Value                        | Asset Description                                            | Market Price | Market Value | Cost                                    | Average Cost | Accrued Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |          |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Silares/Fai Value                       | Asset Description                                            | Market Frice | Market Value | Cost                                    | Average Cost | IIICOIIIE      | ilicome             | Heiu            |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2038                                    |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/15/2038                            |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 2,262,370.000                                     |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 185,428.700                             | FANNIE MAE POOL 972971                                       | 101.44000    | 188,098.87   | 185,521.59                              | 100.05009    | 733.99         | 8,807.86            | 4.68%           |          |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31414QMU8                                             |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 01/01/2038                                    |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 01/25/2038                            |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 4.750%                                                 |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 400,360.000                                       |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 60,710.900                              | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U31951                                 | 104.92000    | 63,697.88    | 60,984.24                               | 100.45023    | 258.02         | 3,096.26            | 4.86%           |          |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31321XEY6                                             |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 02/01/2038                                    |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 02/15/2038                            |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 5.100%                                                 |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 00.040.000                              | ORIG-FACE: 192,442.000                                       | 400 20700    | 407.000.70   | 400 447 45                              | 400 05007    | 500.00         | 0.070.00            | 5.63%           |          |
| 99,612.020                              | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31200                                 | 108.30700    | 107,886.79   | 103,447.15                              | 103.85007    | 506.36         | 6,076.33            | 5.63%           |          |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31286EKM0                                             |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 03/01/2038  MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 03/15/2038 |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 1,648,786.000                                     |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 193,502.290                             | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL T31222                                 | 108.28100    | 209,526.21   | 200,952.30                              | 103.85009    | 983.64         | 11,803.64           | 5.63%           |          |
| 190,002.290                             | CUSIP: 31286ELB3                                             | 100.20100    | 209,020.21   | 200,932.30                              | 100.00009    | 303.04         | 11,000.04           | 3.0370          |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2038                                    |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2038                            |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 1,010,436.000                                     |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 281,697.650                             | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U31941                                 | 103.74200    | 292,238.78   | 281,838.80                              | 100.05011    | 1,115.05       | 13,380.64           | 4.58%           |          |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | CUSIP: 31321XEN0                                             |              | ,            | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |              | ,              | .,                  |                 | Ф        |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2038                                    |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | 90       |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/15/2038                            |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | 060210   |
|                                         | RATE: 4.750%                                                 |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | 0        |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 475,980.000                                       |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | _        |
| 94,119.460                              | GINNIE MAE II POOL 672824                                    | 106.80500    | 100,524.29   | 97,649.20                               | 103.75028    | 478.44         | 5,741.29            | 5.71%           | Q42      |
|                                         | CUSIP: 36295KPH0                                             |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | 042260   |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 05/01/2038                                    |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 05/20/2038                            |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | a 02     |
|                                         | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | ORIG-FACE: 749,070.000                                       |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | t DOM    |
| 33,142.610                              | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32069                                 | 108.27600    | 35,885.49    | 34,418.79                               | 103.85057    | 168.47         | 2,021.70            | 5.63%           | ≥        |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31321XJN5                                             |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 06/01/2038                                    |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | <u> </u> |
|                                         | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 06/15/2038                            |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | S        |
|                                         | RATE: 6.100%                                                 |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
| 00.005.040                              | ORIG-FACE: 344,519.000                                       | 100.00100    | 00.004.04    | 00 000 04                               | 400.05040    | 0.40.00        | 4 400 50            | 4.000/          | 134,171  |
| 88,265.010                              | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32124                                 | 102.68400    | 90,634.04    | 88,309.31                               | 100.05019    | 349.38         | 4,192.59            | 4.63%           | ,17      |
|                                         | CUSIP: 31321XLD4                                             |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 | _        |
|                                         | MATURITY DATE: 07/01/2038  MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 07/15/2038 |              | 1 /          |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         | INDICATI FATIVILINI DATE. 01/10/2000                         |              | 16           |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |
|                                         |                                                              |              |              |                                         |              |                |                     |                 |          |



Statement Period 11/01/2018 Through 11/30/2018

Account 762278

Base Currency = USD

Page 9 of 26

BROWARD HFA CUSTODY ACCT

#### Statement of Assets Held by Asset Classification - Continued

| Shares/Par Value    | Asset Description                 | Market Price | Market Value  | Cost          | Average Cost | Accrued<br>Income | Estimated<br>Income | Market<br>Yield |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                     | RATE: 4.750%                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | ORIG-FACE: 294,899.000            |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 75,879.550          | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32235      | 102.81300    | 78,014.04     | 75,917.74     | 100.05033    | 300.36            | 3,604.28            | 4.62%           |
| 70,073.000          | CUSIP: 31321XPU2                  | 102.01000    | 70,014.04     | 70,517.74     | 100.00000    | 000.00            | 0,004.20            | 4.0270          |
|                     | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2038         |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/2038 |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | RATE: 4.750%                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | ORIG-FACE: 299,309.000            |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 49,062.730          | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32277      | 102.68300    | 50,379.08     | 49,087.42     | 100.05032    | 194.21            | 2,330.48            | 4.63%           |
| ,                   | CUSIP: 31321XQ64                  |              | ,             | ,             |              |                   | _,                  |                 |
|                     | MATURITY DATE: 08/01/2038         |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 08/15/2038 |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | RATE: 4.750%                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | ORIG-FACE: 257,504.000            |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 159,591.650         | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32305      | 108.14700    | 172,593.58    | 165,736.13    | 103.85013    | 811.26            | 9,735.09            | 5.64%           |
|                     | CUSIP: 31321XR22                  |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | MATURITY DATE: 09/01/2038         |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 09/15/2038 |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | RATE: 6.100%                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | ORIG-FACE: 415,412.000            |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 47,410.800          | FREDDIE MAC GOLD POOL U32413      | 102.89900    | 48,785.24     | 47,434.60     | 100.05020    | 187.67            | 2,252.01            | 4.62%           |
|                     | CUSIP: 31321XVE1                  |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2038         |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | MATURITY PAYMENT DATE: 10/15/2038 |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | RATE: 4.750%                      |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
|                     | ORIG-FACE: 259,733.000            |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
| Total FIXED INCOME  |                                   |              | 11,322,617.26 | 11,208,013.14 |              | 56,972.80         | 341,989.47          | 3.02%           |
| CASH AND SHORT TER  | RM                                |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 480,323.170         | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 | 1.00000      | 480,323.17    | 480,323.17    | 1.00000      | 0.00              | 10,234.01           | 2.13%           |
|                     | CUSIP: X9USDBLYT                  |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
| 259,271.080         | BLACKROCK TREASURY TRUST INSTL 62 | 1.00000      | 259,271.08    | 259,271.08    | 1.00000      | 0.00              | 5,524.16            | 2.13%           |
|                     | CUSIP: X9USDBLYT                  |              |               |               |              |                   |                     |                 |
| Total CASH AND SHOR | RT TERM                           |              | 739,594.25    | 739,594.25    |              | 0.00              | 15,758.17           | 2.13%           |
| ACCOUNT TOTALS      |                                   |              | 12,062,211.51 | 11,947,607.39 |              | 56,972.80         | 357,747.64          | 2.97%           |

Total Market Value Plus Total Accrued Income 12,119,184.31

#### **Statement of Transactions by Transaction Date**

| Transaction Date    | Transaction Description        | Income                                 | Principal Principal  | Cost                     | Realized<br>Gains/Losses |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <del>11/01/18</del> | ACCOUNT OPENING PERIOD BALANCE | <del>24,743.13</del> -                 | <del>24,743.13</del> | <del>11,925,650.55</del> |                          |
| <del>11/02/18</del> | Purchase                       | —————————————————————————————————————— | 0.00                 | 1,153.57                 | 0.00                     |

### Housing Finance HFA of Broward County December 19, 2018 – Board Meeting

#### **Multifamily Bonds - Action Item**

Request approval of an Inducement Resolution and authorization to: a) hold a TEFRA Hearing for a multifamily development referred to as Praxis Apartments and b) publish all appropriate notices for the TEFRA Hearing, subject to HFA receipt of all applicable fees.

#### **Background**

- 1. On November 14, 2018, the HFA received a multifamily bond application from MRK Partners Inc. (the "Developer") pertaining to the acquisition and rehabilitation of a 224-unit development, Praxis Apartments (the "Development"). The Development is located within Deerfield Beach, FL. (Attachment I) The application requested that the HFA issue bonds to support the Development in an amount of \$25,000,000.
- 2. The HFA has \$88,975,637 of 2016 multifamily carryforward and \$40,372,999 of 2017 multifamily carryforward allocation available to fund the Development. The 2016 and 2017 allocation expire on 12/31/2019 and 12/31/2020 respectively.
- 3. The HFA allocation is sufficient to fund the Development and the HFA's pending transactions totaling \$27,000,000.

#### **Present Situation**

- 1. The Developer requested inducement of the Development and a change of the Development name to Praxis of Deerfield Beach.
- 2. The \$1,500 Inducement Fee and \$500 Application Fee was received on November 20, 2018.
- 3. Bond Counsel and Bond Underwriter have been assigned to the transaction.
- 4. The Inducement Resolution (incorporating authorization to publish notice of and hold the TEFRA Hearing) authorizing the issuance of bonds in an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000 is attached. (Attachment II)
- 5. As the Bond Inducement is administrative, the Inducement will not require Broward County Board of County Commissioners ("BOCC") action.
- 6. The TEFRA Hearing will require ratification by the BOCC.
- 7. The Developer expects the transaction to close within the first quarter of 2019.

#### **Recommendation**

- 1. Approve the Inducement Resolution.
- 2. Provide authorization for HFA staff and professionals to:
  - a. Publish all appropriate notices for the TEFRA Hearing, and
  - b. Hold a TEFRA Hearing for a multifamily development referred to as Praxis Apartments.

#### **Attachments**

- I. Multifamily Bond Application
- II. HFA Inducement Resolution



### HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING BOND PROGRAM

#### APPLICATION FOR PROPOSED PROJECT

| 1. | DE  | VELOPER INFORMATION                                                                                                                         |
|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | A.  | Developer's Name: MRK Partners Inc                                                                                                          |
|    | B.  | Developer's Mailing Address: 2711 N Sepulveda Blvd #526, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266                                                          |
|    | C.  | Developer's Telephone/Fax #: (424) 999-4580                                                                                                 |
|    | D.  | Contact Person(s): Cathy Coler/ Sydne Garchik                                                                                               |
|    | E.  | Contact Persons E-Mail Address: ccoler@mrkpartners.com/ sgarchik@mrkpartners.com                                                            |
|    | F.  | (i) Name of Entity Owning Project (for inclusion in Inducement Resolution):                                                                 |
|    |     | Praxis Venture LP                                                                                                                           |
|    |     | (ii) Type of Entity, with applicable State of formation (e.g. Florida Limited Partnership,                                                  |
|    |     | New York Corporation): Florida Limited Partnership                                                                                          |
|    |     |                                                                                                                                             |
|    |     | (iii) Attach copy of Entity's Certificate in Good Standing from State.                                                                      |
| 2. | PRO | OJECT INFORMATION                                                                                                                           |
|    |     |                                                                                                                                             |
|    | A.  | Project Name: Praxis Apartments                                                                                                             |
|    | B.  | Project Address: 1450 FAU Research Park Boulevard, Deerfield Beach, FL 33441                                                                |
|    | C.  | Description of Location: located in Deerfield Beach East of Florida Turnpike, West of A1A, South of SW 18th Street and North of Copans Road |
|    | D.  | Type of Project: ( ) New Construction (x) Rehabilitation                                                                                    |
|    | E.  | Number of Acres: 8.21                                                                                                                       |
|    | F.  | Type of Building: ( ) Detached ( ) Semi-detached ( ) Town home ( ) Walk-up ( x ) Elevator                                                   |
|    | G.  | Number of Stories: varies per building, 1- 4 stories  Units per Building: various, 9 buildings                                              |
|    | H.  | Number of Units: 224 units Total Number: 224 units, 9 buildings                                                                             |
|    |     | # of Studio: N/A # of 2 Bedroom: 32                                                                                                         |
|    |     | # of 1 Bedroom:192# of 3 Bedroom:N/A                                                                                                        |
|    |     | Other:                                                                                                                                      |
|    | I.  | Describe Planned Amenities: Swimming Pool, Spa, Gazebo, shuffleboards, dog park, carwash                                                    |
|    | J.  | Est. Total Construction Cost: \$\frac{7,840,000}{} Cost per Unit: \$\frac{35,000}{}                                                         |
|    | K.  | Est. Construction Start Date: April 1, 2019 Completion Date: December 31, 2019                                                              |

| STA  | ATUS INFORMATION                                                                               |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A.   | Status of Site Control/Acquisition: under contract see attached purchase and sale agreement.   |
| B.   | What is current zoning? RM-15 Residential Multi-family                                         |
| C.   | Status of Site Plan Approval: N/A                                                              |
| D.   | Status of Platting: N/A                                                                        |
| FIN  | ANCING INFORMATION                                                                             |
| A.   | Amount of Bond Financing Requested\$_25,000,000                                                |
|      | Taxable Amount \$ N/A                                                                          |
|      | Tax-Exempt Amount \$ 25,000,000                                                                |
| В.   | Credit Enhancement Information, if applicable:                                                 |
|      | (i) Lender's NameJLL Capital Markets                                                           |
|      | (ii) Address 2141 Rosecrans Ave Suite 6100, El Segundo, CA 90245                               |
|      | (iii) Phone Number 972-646-1125                                                                |
|      | (iv) Contact Person CW Early                                                                   |
|      | (v) Has it been finalized?(give status) Initial analysis completed by lender and term sheet pr |
|      | (vi) Fixed Rate or Variable Rate (describe) fixed at close                                     |
| OTI  | IER INFORMATION (optional)                                                                     |
|      |                                                                                                |
|      |                                                                                                |
| UNI  | DERSTANDING OF BOND POLICIES                                                                   |
| 1 8  | ydne Garchik , representing MRK Partners Inc have read and                                     |
| unde | erstand the Policies and Procedures for the Multi-Family Housing Bond Program of the Housing   |
| rına | nee Authority of Broward County, Florida (the "HFA").                                          |
| Sim  | ature Date                                                                                     |



#### Resolution No. 2018-026

A meeting of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida was held at 5:30 P.M. on December 19, 2018, at the offices of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida, 110 Northeast Third Street, Suite 201, in the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

| Present:   |       |                                             |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|
| Absent:    |       |                                             |
|            | * * * | * *                                         |
| Thereupon, |       | _ introduced the following resolution which |
| was read:  |       |                                             |

A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA (THE "HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY") DECLARING ITS OFFICIAL INTENT TO ISSUE MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BONDS (THE "BONDS") OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY TO FINANCE ALL OR A PORTION OF THE COSTS OF THE ACQUISITION, REHABILITATION AND **EQUIPPING OF CERTAIN MULTIFAMILY HOUSING** FACILITIES (PRAXIS OF DEERFIELD BEACH) LOCATED WITHIN BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND OTHER RELATED PURPOSES; APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN FURTHER FINDINGS AND CONDITIONS; AUTHORIZING THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF AND HOLD A PUBLIC HEARING PURSUANT TO THE TAX EQUITY AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT (TEFRA); AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida (the "Housing Finance Authority"), is empowered under (i) the laws of the State of Florida, including the Florida Housing Finance Authority law, Sections 159.601 through 159.623, Florida Statutes (the "Act"), and (ii) Ordinance 79-41 enacted by the Board of

Commissioners (the "Board") of Broward County, Florida (the "County") on June 20, 1979, as amended, to issue multifamily housing revenue bonds;

**WHEREAS**, the Housing Finance Authority is authorized under the Act to issue its revenue bonds for the purpose of paying the costs of a "qualifying housing development" within the meaning of the Act, which includes the acquisition, rehabilitation, and equipping of multifamily housing developments;

WHEREAS, the Housing Finance Authority has been requested by MRK Partners Inc., or an entity related to such corporation (the "Developer"), to declare its official intent with respect to the issuance of its multifamily housing revenue bonds in one or more series pursuant to the Act, in the expected maximum principal amount of \$25,000,000 (the "Bonds"), to finance the costs of the acquisition, rehabilitation, and equipping of a multifamily housing project known as "Praxis of Deerfield Beach," consisting of approximately 224 units, located in Deerfield Beach, Florida, and to be owned by an entity to be determined, its assigns or a related party (collectively, the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, such declaration is required pursuant to certain federal income tax regulations in order for the Developer to be able to reimburse itself from proceeds of the Bonds for capital expenditures it may make with respect to the Project prior to the issuance of the Bonds.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Housing Finance Authority, as follows:

SECTION 1. <u>Declaration of Findings</u>. The Housing Finance Authority hereby finds, determines and declares the matters hereinabove set forth.

SECTION 2. Intent to Issue. The Housing Finance Authority hereby declares its official intent to issue, pursuant to the Act, multifamily housing revenue bonds, in one or more series, of the Housing Finance Authority in the expected maximum principal amount of \$25,000,000. The Housing Finance Authority retains the right to determine, in its sole discretion, whether sufficient bond allocation is available for the purpose of the tax-exempt financing of the Project. The issuance of the Bonds is further subject to the conditions set forth in Section 3, Section 4 and Section 5 below.

SECTION 3. <u>Prior Conditions</u>. Prior to the issuance of the Bonds, the Developer and the Housing Finance Authority must satisfy all requirements of the Act with respect to the issuance of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, the approval of the Project as a "qualifying housing development" under the Act, and all other requirements in order for the interest on the Bonds, when and if issued, to be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes.

SECTION 4. <u>Public Hearing Authorized</u>. The staff of the Housing Finance Authority is authorized to publish the notice of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act ("TEFRA") Hearing (as defined below) in *The Sun Sentinel*, and to conduct the public hearing required by Section 147(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), prior to the issuance of the Bonds (the "TEFRA Hearing").

SECTION 5. <u>County Approval</u>. Additionally, prior to the issuance of the Bonds, the Bonds must be approved by the Board in accordance with, and for purposes of, Section 147(f) of the Code.

SECTION 6. <u>Declaration of Official Intent.</u> This Resolution constitutes official intent under Treasury Regulations Section 1.150-2 and any amendments thereto, for

reimbursement from bond proceeds of temporary advances made by the Developer for purposes of the Project prior to the issuance of the Bonds.

SECTION 7. Scope of Approval. It is expressly stated and agreed that the adoption of this Resolution is not a guaranty, express or implied, that the Housing Finance Authority shall approve the closing and issue the Bonds, or any portion thereof, for the Project. By the presentation of this Resolution to the members of the Housing Finance Authority for consideration, the Developer agrees to hold the Housing Finance Authority and its past, present and future members, officers, staff, attorneys, financial advisors and employees harmless from any liability or claim based upon the refusal or failure of the Housing Finance Authority to close the transaction and issue the Bonds, or any other cause of action arising from the adoption of this Resolution, the processing of the financing for the Project, or the issuance of (or decision not to issue) the Bonds.

SECTION 8. <u>Resolution Effective</u>. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

|       | Upon | motion | of       | , seconded by                                         |  |
|-------|------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|
|       |      |        | <b>,</b> | the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the following |  |
| vote: |      |        |          |                                                       |  |
|       |      |        |          |                                                       |  |
| Ayes: |      |        |          |                                                       |  |
| Noes  |      |        |          |                                                       |  |

| STATE OF FLORIDA  | ) |    |
|-------------------|---|----|
|                   | ) | SS |
| COUNTY OF BROWARD | ) |    |

I, Donna Jarrett-Mays, Secretary of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida, do hereby certify that the foregoing is an accurate copy of the resolution of the Housing Finance Authority adopted at a meeting held on December 19, 2018, as set forth in the official minutes of the Housing Finance Authority, relating to the multifamily housing revenue bonds for the financing of Praxis of Deerfield Beach.

I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY that said meeting was duly called and held in accordance with Chapter 286, Florida Statutes.

**WITNESS** my hand and the corporate seal of said Housing Finance Authority, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2018.

HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

| Ву: |                               |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|
|     | Donna Jarrett-Mays, Secretary |  |

[SEAL]

### Housing Finance Authority of Broward County December 19, 2018 – Board Meeting

#### **HFA Investment Policy and Portfolio Committee**

Motion to adopt resolution amending the Investment Policy to modify the composition of the investment committee.

#### Background

At the April 19<sup>th</sup> meeting, the HFA Board approved that an investment committee be established to oversee and manage the HFA investment portfolio. At the same meeting the HFA board approved the composition of the investment committee to include the HFA Chair, HFA Board Member, Executive Director, HFA Financial Advisor and the Finance Manager of the Broward County Department of Finance and Administration.

#### **Present Situation**

The Executive Director request that the Board change the composition of the Investment Portfolio Committee replacing the HFA Finance Advisor as a member of the Investment Portfolio Committee with another individual appointed by the HFA Board that has experience in the area of finance.

#### Recommendation

Board adoption of resolution amending the Investment Policy to reflect the composition of the Investment Committee to include the HFA Chair, HFA Board Member, Executive Director, the Finance Manager of the Broward County Department of Finance and Administration, and an individual appointed by the HFA Board that has experience in the area of finance.

#### Attachment

1. HFA Resolution



#### RESOLUTION 2018 - <u>025</u>

A meeting of the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida was held at 5:30 p.m. on December 19, 2018, at 110 Northeast Third Street, Suite 201, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

D....: 1:...

| Presiding      | 5:             |           |            |          |       |       |         |        |     |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----|
| Present:       |                |           |            |          |       |       |         |        |     |
|                |                |           |            |          |       |       |         |        |     |
| A 1            |                |           |            |          |       |       |         |        |     |
| Absent:        |                |           |            |          |       |       |         |        |     |
|                | -              |           |            |          |       |       |         |        |     |
|                |                |           |            |          |       |       |         |        |     |
| Thereupo       | on,            |           |            | Chair    | of    | the   | Board   | of     | the |
| Housing Financ | e Authority, i | ntroduced | the follow | ing reso | oluti | on, w | hich wa | ıs rea | ad: |

A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE INVESTMENT POLICY TO MODIFY THE COMPOSITION OF THE INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, on May 17, 2017, the Housing Finance Authority of Broward County, Florida ("Housing Finance Authority") approved and adopted its "Investment Policy" establishing policies and procedures for investment of public funds in excess of amounts needed to meet current expenses, as provided in Section 218.415, Florida Statutes;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Investment Policy, the Housing Finance Authority's financial advisor ("Financial Advisor) is currently a member of the Housing Finance Authority's Investment Portfolio Committee; and

WHEREAS, the Housing Finance Authority desires to amend the Investment Policy in order to modify the composition of the Investment Portfolio Committee so that the Financial Advisor is replaced as a member by another individual with experience in the area of finance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF THE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA:

Section 1. The recitals set forth in the preamble to this Resolution are true, accurate, and deemed as being incorporated herein by this reference as though set forth in full hereunder.

Section 2. Section 13 of the Investment Policy is hereby amended as follows (words in struck-through type are deletions from existing text. Words in underscored type are additions):

Portfolio Committee ("Committee"), comprised of Authority's Executive Director, two Authority Board Members (one of which shall be the Authority Board Chair), Authority's Financial Advisor, and an investment coordinator from the Broward County Finance and Administrative Services Department, and an individual appointed by the Authority's Board that has experience in the area of finance, shall be established to manage and monitor the performance and composition of the Authority's investments in accordance with this Investment Policy. The Committee shall (1) meet at least quarterly; (2) review the monthly statements of the funds, investments, and securities of the Authority to

determine the performance and status of said funds, investments, and securities.

(3) provide quarterly reports regarding the status of the Authority's investment portfolio to the Authority Board; and (4) recommend necessary or desirable modifications to this Investment Policy for the Authority Board's consideration.

Section 3. The officers, agents, and employees of the Housing Finance Authority are hereby authorized and directed to do all acts and things required of them by this Resolution and to execute and deliver any and all additional documents, instruments, certificates, and affidavits necessary or advisable to effectuate the foregoing.

#### Section 4. <u>Severability</u>.

If any portion of this Resolution is determined by any court to be invalid, the invalid portion will be stricken, and such striking will not affect the validity of the remainder of this Resolution. If any court determines that this Resolution, in whole or in part, cannot be legally applied to any individual, group, entity, property, or circumstance, such determination will not affect the applicability of this Resolution to any other individual, group, entity, property, or circumstance.

#### Section 5. <u>Effective Date</u>.

This Resolution is effective upon adoption.

#### ADOPTED THIS 19th day of December, 2018.

| Upon motion of                   | , seconded by                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| the foregoing Resolution was ad- | opted by the following votes: |
| AYES:                            |                               |
| NAYS                             |                               |

STATE OF FLORIDA

)ss:

COUNTY OF BROWARD )

I, DONNA JARRETT-MAYS, Secretary of the Housing Finance Authority of

Broward County, Florida, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is an accurate copy

of the Resolution of the Housing Finance Authority adopted at a meeting held on

December 19, 2018, as set forth in the official minutes of the Housing Finance Authority,

related to the amendment of the Investment Policy in order to modify the composition

of the Investment Portfolio Committee.

I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY that said meeting was duly called and held

in accordance with Chapter 286, Florida Statutes.

WITNESS my hand and the corporate seal of said Housing Finance Authority,

this 19th day of December, 2018.

HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY OF

BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: DONNA JARRETT-MAYS,

Secretary

(SEAL)

S-5